TECHE UDINE

MANOSCRITTI

FONDO JOPPI

Manoscritto n. J_MSS_0047

I manoscritti che compongono compongono il fondo, assieme alle migliaia di testi a stampa - compresi rari incunaboli e cinquecentine - il Fondo Joppi, sono quasi esclusivamente di interesse friulano. La raccolta si è formata nell'arco di una sessantina di anni grazie alle ricerche di Vincenzo ed Antonio Joppi.

Collocazione:

Biblioteca Civica "Vincenzo Joppi", Udine - Inventario dei manoscritti del Fondo Joppi
https://www.techeudine.it/fondo-joppi
https://www.sbhu.it/

N.° 47

TOPPI

Msso
di
Medicina
e
Chirurgia
di F.
di Cividale
in latino
A 1373.

Ex libris
Vincentii Joppi
Utinensis

47. - *Commentarius in Avicenae*, adespota ed anepigrafo: testo latino con note marginali. Opera di valore bibliografico-storico.

Comincia: « Jam locuti sumus | in libro primo de apostematibus | Cum « istam partem ex-libris Avicenae | intendamus exponere gratia operis « chyrurgiae | ideo oportet aliqua nobis premittere antequam ad | Medi-« cinam accedamus. »

Finisce: « . . . . nos pervenire fecit: — **amen** | Expletum fuit hoc opus « sub anno Domini millesimo ccc septua | gessimotercio Indictione sexta die « XVI.ª mensis septembris | per me ·J· (Johanne) de Foroiuly — **amen.** »

In fine avvi la nota seguente di mano dello storico Liruti: « Codex « hic scriptus anno MCCCLXXIII manu ·J· de Forojulio, videtur credendus « Commentarius in Avicenae opera, quae curationem extrinsecam mor-« borum, et eam medicae artis partem, quae Chirurgia appellatur, res-« piciunt; hic enim agitur de apostematibus extrinsecis et intrinsecis, « et alijs tumoribus, quae ad manualem curationem pertinent; inde de « vulneribus, quae ab extrinseco proveniunt. 47

« Index apostematum, de quibus hic, ab intrinseca causa provenien-« tium. | De Flegmone et ejus cura — Erisipilla — Formica — Igne per-« sico, et pruna — Inflationibus, et vesicis — Essera — Cancrena — An-« trace, et carbunculis — Eexituris intrinsecis, et extrinsecis — Adememul « — Moron — De Vulneribus, eorum accidentibus, et cura etc. | Tracta-« tus II. de apostematibus frigidis. »

Un vol. in-4.° (mm. 220 × 295) di fogli membranacei 88 di cui alcuni tarlati. Scrittura del sec. XIV disposta in due colonne simmetriche; apografo di Johanne (?) de Forojulio in data 26 Sett. 1373. Le lettere capitali sono rimaste in bianco.

[illegible] BIBLIOTECA [illegible]

COMUNE DI [illegible] BIBLIOTECA [illegible]

Veggasi la Nota in fine –

Dum locuti sumus in libro primo de ...

Cum istorum partem ... libri ante intendamus exponere ...
... ad alia non permittere ... ad
... Breviter intelligenda. Primum est ...
... ut quot suffici ...

[illegible]

cum [illegible] error quo infestat homines. Tertio requiritur
ut non sit timidus, unde audax et fortis. Tamen secun-
da sunt respectu. Quarta dicit melius cum distinctione
quia [illegible] in rebus notoriis medicus debet esse superbus
et constans in operando sicut in medendo apostema secundum
philosophum quod est sub inguine in venis et arterie
inguinis sicut recitat Albucasis de quodam qui secuit
apostema scrophulosum in collo inferius et mortua
fuit infirma in manibus eius et ideo est intelligendum
de sublimibus talibus notoriis. Sed debet esse audax et
non timidus ubi convenit operari sicut in locis
non nocivis non timorosis. Et ideo bene dicit de hoc
Albucasis. Et est iam expertum in loco suo libri magistri
quod opus in quo est error et timor quam necesse est
ut vos caveatis et dimittatis ipsum ut non in-
veniant stolidi viam ad loquendum et dehonest-
andum vos. Ergo accipite animas vestras cum sollici-
tudine et peritie. Infirmos cum facilitate et firmi-
tudine [illegible] et tamen viam meliorem producite qua
deo ad salutem et successionem laudabilem.
Et propter hoc dicebat ille sanctulus pulcrum verbum
non est medicus et misericordem ne infirmi motus
clamore minimus quod oportet mandat vel secet, si
omnia audacter et sollicite faciat, ac si nullis [illegible]
gentibus moveretur. Quarto requiritur ut [illegible]
manus leves et expeditas quia tunc opus et tactus
fit facilior et cum mora clamor et dolor maior.
Curandus est ut dicit Galenus in [illegible] sanitatis. Tamen
dolorem magnum potest quam mora aliud est causa
apertis sicut dolor est et propter hoc dicit Avicenna in 3a fen
de apostematibus [illegible] cum [illegible] omnis [illegible] ideo
[illegible] sunt necessarie [illegible] ut fiat
[illegible]. Et si tactus sunt [illegible] requiritur ut apta instrumenta
cum facilitate. Quinto requiritur ut [illegible] manifestum quia secundum apparere
sunt apud eum et hoc est manifestum quia [illegible]
insitis non potest fieri opus manuale. Sicut cum ca-
[illegible] male medentibus non possumus
[illegible] cum [illegible] expedita sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible]. Tertius quo [illegible]
erat [illegible] in principio huius libri [illegible] melius
ad litteram accedamus ut autem appareat melius
distinctio, et ideo ipsius [illegible] dividendus est totus
distinctio et dividitur totus iste liber
[illegible] liber [illegible] Avicenne. Et dividitur [illegible] non sunt [illegible]
in quo Avicenna agit de egritudinibus quae non sunt [illegible]
[illegible] toti corpori in [illegible] fen.
[illegible] et speciali [illegible]
in prima agit de febribus in generali et [illegible]
et [illegible]. In secunda determinat de crisi et diebus cre-
ticis. In 3a de apostematibus. In 4a agit de solutione con-
tinuitatis. In 5a de dislocatione. In 6a de venenis et remediis
quarta de dislocatione in 6a [illegible] turpitudinis
[illegible]. In septima de decoratione turpitudinis
corporis. Obmissa autem [illegible] fen quae non spectat ad
opus cyrurgicum [illegible] intendit exponere 2am fen
quae est de apostematibus et [illegible] ad expo-
nendum de quarta [illegible] ad aliqua capitula in quibus est
difficultas. Continuentur [illegible]. Postquam Avicenna
sufficienter determinavit de febribus et cura ipsarum et
hoc in prima fen et de crisi et diebus creticis et

Hic 2a fen. modo in 3a [illegible] tractat. In primo trac-
tatu determinat de apostematibus calidis et causis ipsorum. In 2o
determinat de apostematibus frigidis et causis ipsorum in 3o de lepra et
cura eius. Quia autem fecit de lepra tractatum diversum
est quia lepra licet conveniat cum apostematibus in hoc quod lepra
[illegible] ultimo toti corpori tamen quia lepra habet aliud
modum [illegible] quam alia apostemata eo quod ipsa totum corpus
comprehendit propter hoc distinctum tractatum fecit. Quia
autem [illegible] in 2a quia primo continuat cum [illegible] ad ea
quae dicta sunt de apostematibus in libro primo 2o prosequitur de
apostematibus secundum quod spectat ad hunc librum 2a. Dico ergo quod Avicenna
prima in 2a [illegible] primo post quam fuit locutus
de apostematibus in libro primo 2o ostendit quo loquitur in hoc libro
2o: **In hac autem loco.** [illegible] ad litteram [illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt [illegible] intelligenda [illegible] litteram quae
sunt necessaria. Unde est [illegible] continuatione 2m est de di-
finitione apostematis. Scilicet quid sit apostema 3m est de causis
apostematis 4m est de [illegible] apostematis. Quae primo
[illegible] videtur quod Avicenna male processit cum
[illegible] post determinationem [illegible] determinavit de apostematibus
[illegible] naturalibus et artificialibus
[illegible] simplicia precedunt composita. Sed solutio continuitatis morbus
simplex est et apostema est morbus compositus ut dicit
Avicenna primo canonis fen 2a [illegible] tractatus de solutione continuitatis debet
precedere tractatum de apostematibus. [illegible] in libro de [illegible]
[illegible] capitulum de solutione continuitatis [illegible] apostematum [illegible]
[illegible] male processisse. Dicendum quod loquitur de apostematibus
et solutione continuitatis [illegible] uno modo in via speculationis
et theorice, alio modo in via curationis et practice. Si loquamur
primo dico quod [illegible] dubio determinatio solutionis continuitatis precedere debet
determinationem apostematum quia naturaliter simplex precedit
compositum et precedit totum. Modo solutio continuitatis est morbus
simplex et apostema est morbus compositus et ideo quod [illegible]
solutio continuitatis precedit apostema et ideo quia Avicenna in 2a fen
libri primi [illegible] in via speculationis et theorice ideo Avicenna in
2a fen posuit capitulum de solutione continuitatis [illegible] de apostematibus.
Sed in via practice et curationis non est [illegible]
[illegible] qui est in via curationis melior. Nunc autem
Avicenna [illegible] tractatum apostematum [illegible]
[illegible] solutione continuitatis. Primo quia ipse [illegible] determinat de se
et ad se multos [illegible] apostema per viam [illegible]
et quia apostema multa [illegible] se ideo [illegible]
post se determinat de curatione apostematum. Alia causa potest
esse quia licet solutio continuitatis sit causa una integritatis apostematis
[illegible] ex tribus morbis et tamen apostema
est [illegible] cum solutione continuitatis quia solutio continuitatis est post apostema
[illegible] integritatis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] solutionis continuitatis [illegible] ad sensum
[illegible] ulcus et ideo dicit Avicenna [illegible] fen 2a
[illegible] ulcerum [illegible] aut apostema quod rumpitur aut
[illegible] bothor quod se [illegible] et illa est [illegible]
[illegible] apostematis aut plaga quae [illegible] et ideo quia
ad apostema ut plurimum [illegible] solutio continuitatis [illegible]
[illegible] Avicenna. Saltem solutio continuitatis quae est ulcus ideo
posuit tractatum de solutione continuitatis post tractatum
de apostematibus in via curationis. [illegible]

sequitur ex predictis, quia Avicenna et alii auctores loquendo de
cura apostematum posuerunt circa ipsorum usque ad apostemata post-
modum quia apostemata sunt rupta dependet curatio corporis
ex curatione ulceris. et ideo Avicenna non docet curam apostematum
que sunt apta in tractatu apostematum sed in tractatu
ulcerum et solutionis continuitatis. et ponens curam apostematum precedit cu-
ram ad hoc solutionis continuitatis et illa sequitur ideo in via curativa pre-
misit tractatum apostematum tractatui solutionis continuitatis et propter hoc
Avicenna etiam primo canonis fen 4a quia ibi loquitur practice
prius determinat de curis apostematum quam solutionis continuitatis. Tale
.F. ue. secundo ad tertium ad primum et tertium patet solo per ea que dicta
sunt. quia arguunt in via theorice et speculative
et hoc concessum est. Ad secundum argumentum quia dicit G. primo
ponit circa solutionem continuitatis est dicendum quod G. respexit
ad rationem simplicis et compositi et quia solutio continuitatis est simplex
et apostema est morbus compositus ideo prius G. declarat
de solutione continuitatis quam de apostemate. et non solum determinat prius de
solutione continuitatis quam de apostemate sed etiam prius quam de mala complexione
et ideo hoc potuit esse quia solutio continuitatis est morbus communior
quam mala complexio. Ad aliud autem procedit minus recte ubi post
dicit quod G. ... determinat prius de solutione continuitatis quam de apostemate
quia in 2o libro G. processit disputando contra illos qui
dicebant sufficere in curatione solutionis continuitatis considerationem
communem, ut cum morbus sit quod preter naturam debet abicia-
tur et non dicebant requiri considerationes speciales. et
ideo incipit in 3a particula ab illo morbo qui indiget
in sua curatione magis pluribus considerationibus sicut a solutione continuitatis quia
indiget multis considerationibus specialibus tam ratione sui quam ratione
compositionis cum aliis morbis cum ratione diversitatis in
brevis cum ratione diversitatis compositionis totius corporis et in
Descriptio apostematis brevi. Ad 2m dico. Sed de diffinitione apostematis quod
de apostemate potest dari multiplex descriptio. una
est que solet dari communiter apostema est tumor vel inflatio
.Sol. membri preter naturam. Contra istam diffinitionem potest obiici
quia in apostemate est multiplex peccatum secundum Avicennam primo
canonis fen 2a. Sed peccatum in forma in compositione et in
quantitate. sed tumor est peccatum in compositione quia est peccatum
in quantitate. peccatum autem in compositione quando tunc cum in
... sit triplex morbus non solum apostema erit tumor preter
naturam sed etiam mala complexio et solutio continuitatis non est ergo
illa sufficiens descriptio. Item si caro addit
... sicut fit multum in vulneribus que superex-
crescit caro vel sicut fit contra naturam ...
autem si superadditur ad fetum post hoc superflu-
tamen ... tunc est in tumore non secundum naturam et tamen
Ro non est apostema. Ad ... dicendum quod ista descriptio est bona
data communiter et potest sustineri ... quod est
intelligendum quod licet in apostemate sit triplex peccatum
scilicet in complexione compositione et unitate. nichilominus tamen dico
quod principalius peccatum quod est ibi est peccatum
in compositione quod apparet primo per Avicennam 2o per G. 3o per
Avicennam quia Avicenna ... de flore distinguit
apostema secundum principium et augmentum et cetera.

peccatum in quantitate est specialiter in complexione quando tunc principium pec-
catum est peccatum in compositione. Verum etiam hoc apparet ratione
Quia si humores fluunt vel colliguntur in aliquo
loco et faciunt solum malam complexionem non dicitur adhuc apostema
Item si sua mala qualitate solvunt continuitatem nisi fiat
in tumore non erit apostema adhuc. Sed si humores fluunt
ad locum aliquem et faciunt tumorem tunc statim faciunt
apostema. Contra quando faciunt tumorem tunc statim faciunt ex-
tensionem et corrosionem. et ad extensionem sequitur
solutio continuitatis et ad corrosionem humorum sequitur mala
complexio. sic ergo tunc formalius in apostemate considerando apostema
secundum se dico quod apostema considerando secundum se quod si concernit
ipsum quantum ad effectum suum quod est ledere. Tunc apostema
ledit plus mala complexione et etiam vel si concernit ipsum
quantum ad causam eius. Quia considerando ipsum secundum se principale
peccatum est ibi peccatum in quantitate magis quam sint
in alia duo peccata et ideo convenienter potest dici quod apostema
sit tumor preter naturam. et hec diffinitio potest firmari
per Avicennam primo canonis fen 2a qui dicit sic. et emi-
nentia in cute est compositione apostematis et eminentie est sub-
apostemata prava sit apostema sub eminentie magne
et propter hoc videtur Avicenna velle quod apostema sit eminentia
Cum ergo tumor sit eminentia, ergo apostema vel convenienter
dicitur tumor preter naturam. Addit autem tamen quod est tumor
dicitur tumor preter naturam. Quia tumor
preter naturam quod non omnis tumor facit apostema. Quia tumor
membri alicuius quod esset ex natura sicut pro aliquo
membro alio quod esset ex natura sicut pro alio
esse tumidus ex natura complexionis quam alia membra et hoc potest
vel ex natura membri vel ex generatione secundum quod natura potest
impedimenta in suis operibus talis tumor non est apostema
quia est ex natura non quod sit ex intentione nature sed ex natura
est quod est ex principiis generationis naturalibus sicut etiam
talia monstra dicuntur naturalia. Et mittit in quo dicit apostema
est tumor secundum tumor qui est ex humoribus unio tamen quod sit
tumor ex carne addita sicut fit in superexcrescentia
tumor ex carne addita sicut fit in ulceribus et quia apostema est tumor qui causatur
ex hoc quod aliquid humor colligitur in membro de novo vel
sed paulatim vel quia fluit ad ipsum ex alio membro
et tales humores educat tumorem et malam complexionem et solutionem continuitatis
sic ergo bene tamen dicitur apostema est tumor membri preter naturam
et per ea que dicta sunt patet solo ad dicta. Videtur etiam a d primo apostematis G.
alia descriptio apostematis contra G. in ... particula de ingenio
sanitatis dicit quod apostema est morbus mutans membrum
de naturali qualitate ad id quod est preter naturam.
.Bo Sed contra hanc diffinitionem quia isto modo omnis
mala complexio esset apostema ut arguebat. cum mutet membrum
a sua naturali qualitate. Ad hoc potest responderi quod G.
F per qualitatem membri non intelligit complexionem solum, quia
isto modo mala complexio esset apostema ut arguebat sed intelligit
per qualitatem triplicem formam scilicet complexionem, compositionem
et unitatem. Tamen applicat hic qualitatem tantum quo
ad 2am et 3am istius morbus mutat membrum
a sua naturali complexione et non a naturali compositione et unitate
et peccatum in compositione mutat membrum a sua natura.

operti [illegible] a sua nali [illegible] solo. in mutat membra a sua [illegible] naturas [illegible] sua [illegible] et [illegible] ex apate [illegible] totale qualitas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sua nali [illegible] nam [illegible] mutate [illegible] ceta [illegible] Capitulum [illegible] tas et sic [illegible] notificatio apate [illegible] eligi [illegible] [illegible] alia notificatio [illegible] anic [illegible] R. s. [illegible] egritudo [illegible] morb [illegible] quibus [illegible] nunc [illegible] est egritudo una. [illegible] notificatio est [illegible] et [illegible] notificatio et diffinitio apatis [illegible] vera et completa notificatio [illegible] includitur [illegible] tota [illegible] egritudinum [illegible] egritudinum [illegible] egritudinum [illegible] egritudinum [illegible] et [illegible] concludit [illegible] et [illegible] omnibus [illegible] non faciat [illegible] una [illegible] plures [illegible] non faciat apatiam. [illegible] sola [illegible] morborum faciat apatiam [illegible] et non [illegible] sic [illegible] egritudo una [illegible] non [illegible] sic [illegible] ibi sunt [illegible] plures. [illegible] dicimus [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] quod e notandum [illegible] morborum. [illegible] inordinata [illegible] morborum [illegible] morbos sic esti [illegible] non [illegible] ordo [illegible] una [illegible] alia [illegible] non [illegible] et talis [illegible] manifestum [illegible] non faciat [illegible] una. [illegible] morborum ordinatio [illegible] aliquorum morborum [illegible] quia [illegible] aliquem ordinem [illegible] ordinata [illegible] non [illegible] una [illegible] ordinato [illegible] consequenter [illegible] et talis [illegible] non faciat [illegible] una [illegible] et tali [illegible] plures [illegible] una [illegible] plures [illegible] alia est [illegible] morborum ordinata sic [illegible] morbi [illegible] ordine [illegible] et [illegible] egritudinem unam et talis [illegible] faciat [illegible] morbum unum et sic [illegible] apatia [illegible] apate [illegible] morbi et sunt ordinati. [illegible] ad principalitatem [illegible] ibi ordo [illegible] ad [illegible] faciunt [illegible] apatia [illegible] humores [illegible] membrorum [illegible] ab alio membro [illegible] faciunt apatiam [illegible] illi humores [illegible] apatia [illegible] ad sua [illegible] faciunt morbum [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible] illi humores [illegible] [illegible] malitias [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ibi [illegible] malas malaquali [illegible] tas [illegible] et [illegible] ibi ordo [illegible] ad principalitatem [illegible] principalis [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] sic [illegible] ordo [illegible] morbos [illegible] ordine [illegible] et [illegible] morbum [illegible] apatiam [illegible] apatia est egritudo [illegible] morbus ex quibus [illegible] unum [illegible] ad [illegible] quod est egritudo una. Capitulum [illegible] apatiarum [illegible] apatiarum [illegible] sunt primitive [illegible] antecedentes [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] eligi [illegible] primo [illegible] 2a. [illegible] apatiarum. Cause primitive sunt [illegible] sicut [illegible] passio [illegible] Cause autem antecedentes.

quedam sunt [illegible] humores [illegible] que [illegible] ad humores [illegible] iste nominantur cause males apatiarum [illegible] et aquositas [illegible] [illegible] superfluitas [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] malitia [illegible] apatia [illegible] egritudo [illegible] sunt [illegible] materia [illegible] apatiarum [illegible] [illegible] morborum [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et causa [illegible] apatiarum [illegible] ad membra [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] morbos males [illegible] membra [illegible] non sunt [illegible] humores et aquositas [illegible] sunt [illegible] apate [illegible] 2a causa attrahendi apatiam ad membra [illegible] [illegible] et sic [illegible] fortitudo membri impellentis et debilitas membri recipientis. Dicendum quod [illegible] [illegible] efficientes [illegible] membra [illegible] talis [illegible] [illegible] superfluitates [illegible] humores. [illegible] forte [illegible] appellare humores [illegible] pellitur [illegible] malus [illegible] [illegible] Causa autem [illegible] apatiarum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible] apate [illegible] qui actu faciunt apatiam et non [illegible] humores collecti [illegible] apate [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] apatia [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] apatia [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] apatia est [illegible] [illegible] quia ad illam [illegible] apatia [illegible] Capitulum [illegible] modo [illegible] apatiarum [illegible] generatur duobus modis [illegible] modo per viam derivationis. Alio [illegible] congestionis [illegible] modus [illegible] apatiarum [illegible] apatia generatur [illegible] superfluitas [illegible] humores congregati [illegible] membro aliquo [illegible] membro aliquo [illegible] paulatim [illegible] ibi [illegible] membro faciunt apatiam [illegible] repletis [illegible] membrorum [illegible] replet venas magnas membrorum [illegible] venas [illegible] transeunt [illegible] porositates [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] congestione [illegible] et faciunt [illegible] faciunt apatiam in [illegible] post non congestionem [illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] humores [illegible] humores [illegible] bonos [illegible] in mala [illegible] membri [illegible] apatiam [illegible] faciunt [illegible] et dolorem [illegible] apatia [illegible] dubium [illegible] est causa apatiarum [illegible] Capitulum Opportet videre [illegible] primo quod [illegible] causa apatiarum [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] causa [illegible] calorem [illegible] dolor [illegible] faciat [illegible] membro [illegible] [illegible] magis complicatur [illegible] [illegible] xiii. [illegible]

Nam dicat iste oppositum e in libro de ueritabus. quod ut [illegible]
fistula non fiat suam ordinem tractatum [illegible] confert
aliquam lesionem et aliquod nocumentum. Nec tamen quod
illorum nocumentorum maius e illud quod facit dolorem.
In nibrum [illegible] [illegible] ut illud nocumentum
expellatur [illegible] hac aute expressione sanguis et spiritus
[illegible] ad locum doloris [illegible] sunt in apostem[ate] sic ergo
[illegible] dolor aut apost. [illegible] cum illud ad
fiat dolorem non [illegible] mala [illegible] ul [illegible] et iste [illegible]
[illegible] quod dolor fit [illegible] apostemata. [illegible]
e fluxus attractus ad locum per dolorem. Verum e quod [illegible]
[illegible] dolores pot esse causa [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] est mala [illegible] ul [illegible]
[illegible] ad eius [illegible] dolor [illegible] apostemata [illegible]
tina [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
morem attractus ad locum e causa [illegible] et si fiat
ex fluxu humoris ab aliquo membro tunc generatur
apost per uiam derivationis. [illegible] fiat per [illegible]
[illegible] superfluitatem in membro paralisi tunc fit
per uiam congestionis. [illegible] causis dicit aute[m] **Nun**
[c] autem sermo de apostematibus i quis modus fit et quo
ad apostemata [illegible] morbis cum speciebus [illegible]
[illegible] quod distinguat secundum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et distinguendo [illegible] quoad
alias differentias. et ondo quot sunt [illegible]
apostematum. et [illegible] quod [illegible] in prima [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] causas apostematum. [illegible]
[illegible] quoad [illegible] ad id quod dictum
[illegible] ad quem [illegible]
[illegible] iste sermo e [illegible]
[illegible] in li. [illegible] **in [illegible] aut loco.**
ut pot ualeas [illegible] aparere
sic ondit quod [illegible] li. de apostematibus [illegible]
e illud quod dicat et [illegible]

De apostematibus.

Dico quod omne apostema aut pustula. e
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] li. de apostematibus
[illegible] hic [illegible] de apostematibus. In ista
parte aute [illegible] intentum [illegible] de apostematibus. [illegible]
e [illegible] in [illegible] duas. [illegible]
[illegible] generalem [illegible] apostematum. 2a [illegible]
[illegible] **et apostema callidum aut est a sanguine**
[illegible] quod omne apostema et pustula aut e callidum aut
non callidum. [illegible] quod omne apostema aut e [illegible] callidus
aut [illegible] ul dicatur quod dispositio non callidum et non disp[ositio]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quod hic sub apostematibus callidis [illegible]
apostemata quae non sunt naturaliter calida nec per [illegible]
sunt [illegible]. Et [illegible] ut [illegible] sub [illegible] apostemata
quae sunt [illegible] et [illegible] non sunt calida
[illegible] sunt calida [illegible] ut per putrefactionem
dicat non callidum et non disposit[ionem] [illegible]. **et apostema callid[um].**
In [illegible] consequenter [illegible]. [illegible]
de apostematibus callidis secundum [illegible] uel diuidendo. et
distinguendo [illegible] in suas species. 2o [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de quolibet apostemate callido. 2a ibi.
Iam sciuisti [illegible]. [illegible] fiat quod
dictum est. et 2o [illegible] apostematum callidorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de quibus hic [illegible] ibi.
Et intrinsecas [illegible]. prima [illegible] quandam
distinctionem apostematum callidorum. 2o [illegible] quasdam [illegible]

corpo[ris] [illegible] apostematibus callidis. **et quia multiplicat[ur]**
materia. dicat [illegible] quod omne apostema callidum aut e a [illegible]
et quod [illegible] causa [illegible] Et e [illegible] dicat aute[m]
et quod [illegible] causa [illegible]. Illud possumus intelligere [illegible]
uno modo quod apostema callidum aut fit a sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] et naturali et quod [illegible] causa [illegible]
all [illegible] sanguis. Alio [illegible] apostema callidum
aut fit a sanguine [illegible] puro et quod [illegible] causa [illegible]
a aut fit a sanguine [illegible] in all [illegible] sanguis
ibi [illegible] mo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] causa eius. et [illegible] quod [illegible] sunt alii [illegible]
[illegible] apostema sanguineum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] quod dicat
aut fit a colera [illegible] bona et naturali et quod [illegible] causa
eius. 1. [illegible] colera. Alio [illegible] aut fit
a colera [illegible] pura et quod [illegible] causa [illegible] aut ex
humoribus qui [illegible] colera. et [illegible]
[illegible] modis. Uno [illegible] humores causa
[illegible] colera [illegible] colera
[illegible] [illegible]. Alio [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] redundat
[illegible] colera. non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superalescit
in [illegible] per alterationem [illegible] [illegible]
et subtiliat[ur] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] apostema
quod fieret ex humore tali diceretur colericum [illegible] fit
ex humore qui [illegible] colera. [illegible] sic e dubium
de [illegible] quod hic dicat [illegible] quod apostema callidum aut fit a
sanguine aut ex colera. [illegible] quod [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ipse dicat in primo non e [illegible]
quod apostema callidum fit [illegible] illud quod generatur ex sanguine
et colera. [illegible] ex quacumque alia materia fit callide
per [illegible]. sicut [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apostema callidum [illegible]
et colera [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex putrefactione. [illegible] possumus
dicere [illegible] uno [illegible] licet [illegible] dicat quod apostema callidum
aut fit a sanguine aut a colera. non [illegible] excludit quin
possit fieri ab alio. Et aliter possumus dicere quod de
apostema callidum duplex [illegible] quod fit ex materia calida
siue fit calida per se siue per accidens. Alio de apostema
callidum per se. et [illegible] quod fit ex materia calida per se
et [illegible]. [illegible] intelligit [illegible]
[illegible] 2o intelligit [illegible] est quod [illegible]
[illegible] primum [illegible] est apostema callidum quod fit ex materia
calida per accidens. et tamen [illegible] apostemata
[illegible] et [illegible] dispositionem esse [illegible] quando disposit[ionem]
[illegible] esse frigidum intelligit [illegible]. [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] esse callidum intelligit per accidens. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inter apostemata [illegible] calida accepit
apostema callidum [illegible] non [illegible] dispositionem esse
acutum [illegible]. Et possumus [illegible]
quod dicat [illegible]. Apostema callidum aut fit a sanguine
aut [illegible] intelligit apostema callidum quod fit a materia
calida [illegible] quod dicat. et quod [illegible]
[illegible] intelligit apostema callidum quod fit a materia calida
quocumque modo. et [illegible] dicit [illegible]
et quod [illegible] ex precedentibus duobus. [illegible]
est hic aliud dubium ad maiorem determinationem.

dicit autem. unum apostema fiat a colera. et non quod non . . . quod in sermone et prosecutione dicat esse textus. Et non . . . quod in principio et processu dicit esse. permissa sunt quod in temporibus quibus . . . color non accidit extinctus vel humores sunt in . . . acuti et grossi. Preterea apostema fit . . . figitur in parte tumorem faciens. sed colera . . . non est fixibilis nec faciens tumorem cum . . . humor subtilis et fluxibilis. Dico ad hoc . . . fit humor subtilis et fluxibilis ut est . . . apostema fit ex colera et hoc patet ex sensu ut est . . . quod ad hoc ut fiat apostema . . . et ex . . . et ad hoc ut fiat apostema . . . repletus spongiositas . . . quod humor figatur in parte repletus spongiositas . . . hic est . . . tumorem faciens . . . nisi colera potest figi in aliquo membro . . . ex dictis. nunc autem colera potest figi in aliquo membro . . . et hoc patet . . . et etiam non est necesse . . . **sufficatiua** vel duo. una . . . **dispositio humoris** secunda est dispositio membri . . . **virtus est** . . . ut si virtus sit debilis non potens expellere ad cutem vel ad exteriora. nam expulsio . . . Dispositio humoris est . . . ut si cum colera . . . admisceatur humor grossus et viscosus qui . . . ponitur . . . in . . . et . . . coleram. et propter hoc ponit . . . in . . . Dispositio membri . . . ad quod fluit materia . . . causa. ut si membrum ad quod fluit materia . . . ut accidentaliter . . . naturaliter spissum sicut . . . quod ibi figatur materia et quod . . . oppilatum . . . in libro de crisi in fine . . . et hoc . . . colera figi in membro. et facit . . . apostema. Quod est quod tu dicis . . . in . . . apostema . . . prosecutione . . . per motum . . . et ut plures . . . et ut plures . . . in temporibus fit per . . . colere quia est humor subtilis. Extinctio autem fit ut plurimum in temporibus . . . humores grossi et viscosi . . . ut ipse dicit in . . . eodem libro . . . potest fieri extinctio adhuc in temporibus colericis . . . si virtus sit debilis et humores sunt . . . fit extinctio quia natura non potest . . . humoribus. hec autem verba plenius declarabuntur . . . autem quod dicebatur . . . solo . . . dubio . . . quod . . . fit apostema a colera pura non . . . humoribus . . . potest sub . . . tilitatem ipsius non potest ita colligi in membro . . . alius humor . . . potest aliter . . . colligi in membro sicut sanguis . . . ibi . . . aliqua . . . proportionata ad . . . sicut . . . et hoc . . . ut . . . lectione . . . dicit. **et quod est a sanguine.** . . . de membris dicens . . . secundo . . . de apostemate sanguineo. secundo de apostemate colerico . . . ibi. **Colligitur autem.** prima in duas . . . dicens apostema calidum quod fit a sanguine . . . membra dicens . . . **et sanguis laudabilis**

quod dicat patet. Sed dubitabitur . . . quod dicit . . . hic. quia ipse dicit in primo canonis fen secunda quod nullum apostema . . . sanguis malus cum materia est humor malus et non laudabilis. Dicunt quidam quod iste sanguis . . . laudabilis . . . ad sanguinem adhuc . . . malignum et venenosum. Ego autem aliter . . . Dico quod apostema potest dici . . . uno quo ad . . . secundum . . . et . . . nutrimentum. Alio quo ad . . . Dico apostema potest . . . sanguine laudabili sicut . . . accidit . . . a sanguine . . . quod non est repletum . . . temperato quod non . . . humoribus . . . potest fieri apostema . . . sanguis . . . ad locum. et tamen ille sanguis prius erat laudabilis . . . Dico ideo quod non solum fit apostema . . . sanguine laudabili in qualitate sed potest fieri apostema . . . laudabili in quantitate et qualitate et hoc dicitur. Dico quia dicunt quidam quod . . . de sanguine laudabili in qualitate sed non in quantitate . . . dicunt ipsi quod ille sanguis . . . mala . . . in membro . . . qualitates . . . qualitates et ad . . . sicut dicunt. Nam ipse . . . in . . . quantitate moderate calefacit . . . aut . . . illius non . . . naturalis. quia potest fieri apostema ex sanguine laudabili in quantitate et qualitate et hoc dico . . . ad . . . quia . . . est . . . temperato in qualitate et quantitate . . . et ex . . . laudabilis . . . fit in apostemate . . . sanguis . . . laudabilis in quantitate et qualitate et . . . sanguis quo ad nutrimentum . . . colligatur in apostemate. potest esse laudabilis in quantitate et isto modo et qualitate licet ut plurimum peccet in quantitate . . . intelligit hic . . . quod apostema fit a sanguine laudabili saltem in qualitate licet peccet in quantitate et quod . . . fit a sanguine laudabili quia potest esse . . . fit . . . factus in apostemate vel collectus peccat in qualitate et quantitate . . . apostema quo ad . . . et . . . Sic dico quod omne apostema fit a sanguine illaudabili . . . in apostemate sanguis . . . et ex illa . . . dato quod prius in se esset bone qualitatis fit male qualitatis et isto modo intelligit . . . in primo cum dicit quod nullum apostema . . . sanguine malo cum materia. Deinde cum dicit et sanguis laudabilis **aut est grossus aut subtilis.** Sed . . . tu dicis . . . quod dicat . . . quia sanguis laudabilis non est grossus neque subtilis immo est equalis cum . . . et . . . quia sanguis non naturalis est ille vel qui est grossus vel subtilis . . . primo canonis fen prima . . . de humoribus. Dico quod sanguis laudabilis non est grossus neque subtilis sed equalis est. Alio modo potest . . . accipi ut dicatur sanguis laudabilis qui non . . . a sua naturali qualitate sed aliquantulum . . . a sua substantia in grossitudine vel subtilitate . . . licet apostema possit fieri a sanguine laudabili primo modo . . . quo ad . . . et . . . apostema

ut dictum fuit prius et tamen ut plurimum peccat in apostemate sa-
vel quo ad grossitudinem vel quo ad subtilitatem
in apostemate ad omnem complementum apostematis et hoc per
permixtionem aliorum humorum cum ipso. ut palam -
orem quod accidit ipsi, vel quia ita oritur. ut plurimum
ideo dixit quod sanguis laudabilis modo ut dictum est //
Et fiunt ex apostemate a sanguine est flegmon sive
et ipse. et flegmon accipit carnem et cutem simul, et hoc est
ratione grossitiei materie et ideo plus profundat materia
in flegmone cum apostemate sanguineo quod in apostemate colerico
et ideo dicit G. in primo pri. de ingenio sa. Et sicut
flegmon fit in carne preter cutis amplexionem licet celerla
sic fit in cute preter carnis amplexionem. Et intellexit
hic autem quod loquitur de apostematibus que fiunt in exteriori-
bus partibus corporis. quia de interioribus locutus est in 3o. et
ideo dicit autem quod accipit carnem et cutem simul. et hoc
verum de apostematibus exterioribus. de quibus loquitur. quia de interi-
oribus membris non est ipse cutis et est cum pulsatione
quia ratione caliditatis cogit arteriam elevari et erectari
et ratione autem compressionis quam inducit in membro ratione
et ratione autem compressionis quam inducit in membro ratione
per fundationis humoris coartatur arteria et resistit
eius in elevatione et ideo ratione illius coartationis
et ratione illius caliditatis ut erectetur magis movet
arteriam, et fortius pulsat, et sentitur pulsatio
in membro materiati. et de subtili sanguine sufficit
flegmon quod accipit cutem sola magis depellitur ad su-
perficiem et minus profundatur in carnem propter subtili-
tatem materie. Unde non intelligas quod accipiat cutem
solam ita quod non preter carnes. sed dicit accipere cutem
sola. sive primo. et generatur complective preter carnes
et est sprima i. erisipila et de erisipila sprima quia est in ea
et est sprima i. erisipila et de erisipila sprima quia est in ea
putatio ad modum putationis spine. Et tu dices quid
facit hic mentionem de erisipila cum sit apostema colericum. Dico
quod autem intelligit quod illud flegmon est erisipila quia declinat
ad naturam erisipile sed non omnis erisipila vera. quia tale fit a colera
pura, vel a sanguine qui iam acquisivit naturam
colere per adustionem. Verum cum sanguis adustus
est subtile generatur in colera. et sprissium tamen
stiam. Et tale flegmon dicitur erisipila quia sillatur erisipila in
accidentibus et hoc ratione sanguinis qui proportionatur colere
in subtilitate et propter hoc autem facit hic mentionem de erisipila
primo intellige quod tale erisipila non maligna ut plurimum fit ex
tali sanguine et raro fit ex colera pura bona. quia ut
dictum fuit supra. Raro fit apostema ex colera pura
radicali. Et ut plurimum erisipila non maligna fit ex sanguine
non laudabili proportionato ad coleram, et ideo quod autem
loquitur de apostemate colerico non facit mentionem de tali erisipila
non maligna. quia talis generatur ex parte de colera pura. Unde
est quod quod fit ex ea tunc est vera erisipila et plurimum fit ex
tali sanguine et ideo facit autem hic mentionem de tali erisipila
et non quando loquitur de apostemate colerico propter eandem causam. et non
est cum pulsatione intellige sicut prius. quia materia non est hic
ita profunda. et ideo non coartatur ita arteriam sicut
in precedenti. Deinde cum dicit. **At vero fiunt a
sanguine grosso.** ponit de apostemate quod fit a
sanguine illaudabili. Dicit quod sunt species sive exituras
malarum et est ratione nimie malicie corrodentis et
adurentis ut statim patebit. Et intellige quod exitura accidit
duobus modis uno modo large pro omni apostemate. Alio modo proprie
stricto quod pervenit ad collectionem et primo modo accipi-
tur in expositione exiturarum malarum i. apostematum malorum
quod dicitur sit inter apostema et exituram et de ubi esset. Dicitur
in 1o de exituris. Nam si dicis sanguis si
grossi mali fiat vehementior in malitia et pervenit citius
sicut pus quia ex tali sanguine grosso mala fiet
flegmon quod assimilatur ericle in accidentibus. sed adusti
one. et calefactione. licet non assimiletur ei propter sub-
tilitatem materie et accidit adustio et crusta. sed quando
materia fuerit calidior et adustior. Unde sic ab ea fit
combustio primo deinde relinquitur escara vel crusta.
nigra ita contingit ex hoc humore propter maliciam eius. et
deterior eo est ignis persicus. quia hoc accidit ex maiori
deterior eo est ignis persicus. quia hoc accidit ex maiori
combustione et caliditate. Unde sicut variatur cali-
ditas et adustio in humore ita variatur accidentia
dictas et adustio in humore ita variantur accidentia
et denominationes. et dicitur ignis persicus ad si-
militudinem ignis inflammantis, et faciens bullas
et hoc fiat propter maiorem maliciam sanguinis. et in
et hoc fiat propter maiorem maliciam sanguinis. et in
esse de igne persico eodem modo quo dictum est de
erisipila si sanguis per inductionem accidentia ignis persici
similia propter maliciam eius, Unde facit flegmon quod assi-
milatur igni persico in accidentibus. et a subtili sanguine
malo accidit flegmon quod declinat ad erisipilam quod assimilatur
ericle et tendit ad naturam ericle male et ad maliciam
et fraudulentiam sed generis. sanguis propter adustionem
convertitur ad coleram. et intellige quod illud flegmon tendit
magis ad naturam ericle quod primum. quia in primo sanguis
tendit magis ad naturam colere eo quod assimilatur ei. et
in subtilitate sed et in genere. Et autem fuit sub
tilior. sed sanguis erit erisipila flegmodes. Dicit hic proportionatur ma-
gna proportionem quam habet sanguis ad coleram cum
subtilitate et caliditate fiet denominatio plus ab erisipila
sicut a predominante, quia tunc habebunt sola accidentia
apostematis colerici quam sanguinei. et ideo fiet denominatio
apostematis colerici quam sanguinei. et ideo fiet denominatio
ab apostemate colerico. et quando fuit eius malicia maior
sive huius sanguis subtilis. quia quando iam transivit
in naturam colere. malicia maior i. maior adustio
erit erisipila habens inflammationem et vesicationem et obu
stionem et crustam. et hoc propterea quia sanguis est ita
talis. et adurere quod facit vesicam et crustam
sicut ignis. et intellige quod dicta est inter vesicationes
et crustam et fraudes. quia fuit a sanguine grosso
malo. quia iste magis declinat ad atrimentatem
eo quod materia huius magis sillatur colere ut dicam
fuit prius. Ille vero magis declinat ad nigredinem
omnem cum rubore. quia materia non ita assimilatur
colere. Ultimo autem intellige quod omnia apostemata in
quibusdam sunt sanguinea quia materia radicalis fuit
sanguis licet in quibusdam habeat proportionem
et transeat in naturam colere, ut dictum est //
Deinde cum dicit **Colericum autem est etc.**

Hic dicit quod cum sanguis est subtilis fiat duas proportiones
ad collam et meliam,

[illegible] **et in omnibus illis materia est subtilis.** [illegible]

[illegible] **habilitate** [illegible] **remanet** [illegible]

[illegible] **apud collicum aut fit a colla subtili valde** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et si fuerit materia grossior** [illegible]

[illegible]

et in omnibus illis materia est subtilis. [illegible]

[illegible] **et que multiplicat materia apostematis calidi** [illegible] **et de apostematibus** [illegible] **et similia que omne** [illegible]

[illegible] **et qui multiplicant materia apostematis calidi** [illegible] **pestilentialium cum malitia mortificantium** [illegible]

Bautrachie. [illegible] **et de apostematibus calidis** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et similia et** [illegible]

[illegible]

fluxus bene recipit et pulsatio de necessitate. non tamen sequitur longa pulsatio in sanies quia sunt in prima alia signa ut apparebit postea. ymo sic accidit et fistula humida. **Et int rinsecas uero.** hic ostendit quod apostema quoddam sunt manifesta quedam occulta / ostendit de quibus est sermo quia manifesta in locis sunt. fen 3. de extrinsecis ideo loquitur.

Iam sciuisti flegmonem. — De flegmone

[F]In prima parte huius capituli auctor determinat de apostematibus calidis ubi ponendo generalem diffinitionem apostematum calidorum. In parte 2a prosequitur de eis specialiter determinando de qualibet specie apostematis calidi et rheumatico et sicco. In prosequendo de eis specialiter primo determinat de flegmone quod est apostema calidum sanguineum. in prosequendo autem de flegmone sic procedit quia determinat de flegmone rheumatico et quantum ad suam causam et quantum ad signa et quantum ad quedam alia. 2o determinat de apostemate sicco ponendo curam ipsius. 3a ibi. **Et oportet ut in potu tribuatur.** Circa primum autem ista facit. Nam primo ponit signa flegmonis. 2o distinguit nomen flegmonis quod erat equiuocum. ut appareat in qua significatione intendit de ipso. 3o ostendit cum quibus associatur flegmon. 4o inquirit causas eius. 5o inquirit tempora flegmonis. 6o ponit signa sue terminationis et sui processus. 2a ibi. **Et scias quod nomen flegmonis.** 3a ibi. **Et par quidem contingit.** 4a ibi. **Et habet causas.** 5a ibi. **Et augmentum quidem.** 6a ibi. **Et tu quidem scis.** Dicit primo iam sciuisti de flegmone superius quantum ad eius essentiam et quantum ad eius causas diuersas. ex quibus humoribus generatur. quia generatur ex sanguine et hoc in primo canonis fen 2a. capitulo de egritudinibus compositis. et etiam hoc sciuisti in primo canonis. ut in parte apparuit / et signa eius quodammodo sciuisti ex predictis et hoc in apparuit. sed hic ponuntur completius signa eius et ideo sequitur. **Et signa eius sunt** sensuum ex parte calidi dilatationem et inflationem. **Et** signa eius in diebus intendentis et idem de ... ne autem videatur idem repetere. quia caliditas sensuum quantum ad tactum ... inflatio autem quantum ad sensum visus uel potest ex parte ex caliditate in loco ubi est apostema. et ex inflatione toto corpore per distemperantiam febrilem. Nam raro contingit flegmonem non sequatur febris maxime si sit magnum et in loco arterioso propter supercalefactionem cordis. Alia est in loco arterioso propter ... et additione quantitatis ... in membro apostemato et additione quantitatis et ruboris. quia fit in tumore propter multitudinem materie et grossitiem spiritus. et in hoc differt ab erisipila quia materia erisipile ... dispersa in superficie propter subtilitatem spiritus / sed materia flegmonis colligitur plus in uno loco / et inducit ruborem maiorem / et extensionem. propter repletionem partis et grossitiem materie. Et est in tensio cum quadam duritie et hoc etiam differt ab erisipila et impulsione et pulsatione in hoc etiam differt ab erisipila quia non tangit quantum ad tactum. quia impellit tangentem. quia non reddit tactum propter repletionem et tensionem hoc est in pulsatione intelligendum autem quantum ad arterias. quia pulsant propter necessitatem euentationis et exhalationis materie. ut dictum fuit supra et maxime est in pulsatione cum est propinqua arterie. et est in membro cum aduenerit duritie quibus et hoc est in membro neruoso et arterioso / quia quanto membrum est magis neruosum et magis arteriosum tanto est in maior dolor ratione neruorum et maior calefactio ratione arteriarum. et ideo fit maior pulsatio cum ratione caliditatis ut eueniat cum ratione materie noceuntis que facit dolorem ut expellatur et hoc est quia fodit. **Non plus quam sensibilitas secundum pulsationem.** quia vult dicere quod pulsatio et dolor fiunt secundum sensibilitatem membri. quia in membro neruoso et arterioso est maior pulsatio quam in

alio ratione loci sunt sciuisti de dispositione ... in primo libro de causis uniuersalium dolorum. Et quanto plus fuerit arterie maiores erit pulsatio et et impulsio ... quia propter magnitudinem arteriarum est ibi multitudo spiritus ... et ualde inflatiue propter calidum apostema. et ideo maior est ibi pulsatio propter maiorem calefactionem. et dolor est etiam uehementior ratione maioris nocumenti quod inducat / ... etiam resolutio spiritus / et collectio eius fit uelocior ratione maioris caliditatis. quia quanto materia est magis calida tanto citius mouetur ad resolutionem uel collectionem sed fortiora accidentia inducat quam quando est minus calida. **Et cum in membro fuit flegmon** qualiscumque sit siue sit magnum apostema siue sit paruum / et hoc prout sensibilitas quia dolor contingit sensibilitati rei nocentis. unde dicitur quod dolor est mali sensus. quia est sensatio rei nocentis et male. et ideo quanto apostema est in membro sensibiliori tanto est in maior dolore quia magis sentitur. ymo contingit multis quod materia pauca maiorem inferet dolorem quam multa. et hoc est ratione sensibilitatis membri uel loci. et comitatur ... flegmonem ut appareant uene illius membri plus quam erant ante et hoc est propter repletionem illius partis et extensionem. quia materia in ipso profundat et replet uenas. et ratione multitudinis et ratione grossitiei materie. et in hoc etiam prout differt flegmon ab erisipila quia in erisipila est minor pulsatio quam in flegmone quia materia in ipsa minus replet uenas et minus coartatur licet sit plus calida et propter hoc in flegmone est maior dolor ratione maioris extensionis quam est in erisipila est maior punctio ratione acutioris materie. **Et** istam partem dubitatur. quia uidetur quod auctor sit superfluus ponendo in signa quia cum loquatur de apostematibus occultis ut dictum est supra in prefato capitulo. Et cum apostemata occulta ... pateant sensui ut dicit auctor in 4o. fen. 2a. capitulo de signis apostematum uidetur quod non fuit necessarium signa ponere. **Dicendum** quod auctor non fuit superfluus in ponendo signa ymo fuit necessarium ipsa ponere. et tu dicas quod auctor dicit. quod apostemata exteriora appareat per se sensui. dicendum quod uerum est quod apostemata exteriora patent per se sensui in quantum sunt apostemata et sic non sunt necessaria alia signa in sensus. Sed utrum tale sit ex sanguine aut colera / hoc non patet per se sensui. ymo discernitur per ipsa signa et hoc est quod dicit auctor hic. quando docet distinguere flegmonem ab erisipila per ipsa signa. Unde licet pateat sensui quod flegmon sit apostema sed quod sit flegmon non patet sensui quia apostema est flegmon uel erisipila in quantum dependet ex tali causa quam non cognoscitur per ipsa signa. et ideo dicit auctor ... indigent signis significantibus ... et ... **Et scias quod nomen flegmonis.** hic auctor distinguit nomen flegmonis quod erat equiuocum. ut appareat quod non loquitur de ipso in omni sua significatione accepto dicit 2a ibi. **Et non caret infl ationem.** hic ostendit quod maxime apostemate sanguineo competit hoc nomen flegmon. quia flegmon dicitur quasi flamma. ... apparet in flegmone flamma propter ... sanguinis et ... incarcerationem. Unde in flegmone est inflatio ratione materie calide. licet quantum est ex hoc sit maior inflatio in erisipila. Est etiam inflatio ratione inflationis ... coartationis sanguinis. et propter hoc est etiam maior pulsatio in flegmone quam in erisipila quia sanguis coartatur in arteria plus. Unde non potest ita euentari sicut in erisipila / et ideo augetur et fortificatur

[illegible] et o [illegible] flos magis competit apud sanguinis

Et per quem. [illegible] per [illegible] accidit [illegible] magis [illegible] contingit [illegible] flos sit [illegible] quando [illegible] admixtione cum sanguine vel est [illegible] cole[ra] subtilis que proportionatur ad collam [illegible] potest esse. vel quia humor melancolicus grossus admisceretur cum sanguine [illegible] in duritiem ad modum scephirosis. vel potest esse duraties [illegible] et extensione [illegible] multitudinis materie coadunate in loco. **aut furiositas**. [illegible] pressius [illegible] sanguinis admiscetur [illegible] aliqui humores subtiles adurentes [illegible] flos [illegible] ad ignem [illegible] necessitatem [illegible] ut plurimum associatur [illegible] raro contingit [illegible] flos sit [illegible] ut plurimum associatur [illegible]

Deinde cum dicit **Et habet causas**. hic [illegible] flos [illegible] primo [illegible] quasdam [illegible] sit [illegible] quarum ut plurimum sit [illegible] quasdam [illegible] sunt primitive. 2[illegible] **et de eis sunt primitive**. [illegible] non [illegible] antecedentibus [illegible] antecedentes [illegible] sunt [illegible] causa [illegible] dicit [illegible] primo [illegible] corporales [illegible] humora[les] [illegible] non [illegible] primo [illegible] medicina [illegible] corporales [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] corpore [illegible] antecedentes [illegible] corporales [illegible] [illegible] non tenet [illegible] primo [illegible] antecedentes [illegible] dubitationes [illegible] circa [illegible] non [illegible] locum [illegible] ad [illegible] replexione. Replexio [illegible] apostema [illegible] potest [illegible] debilitate [illegible] expellere [illegible] membra [illegible] debilitate [illegible] non potentes expellere [illegible] et [illegible] dato [illegible] non sit replexio [illegible] debilitas [illegible] potest esse [illegible] apostema

Si tu dicis quod potest [illegible] non [illegible] humores [illegible] Non [illegible] posse fieri [illegible] superfluat [illegible] Ad hoc possumus dicere duobus modis uno modo [illegible] dicat [illegible] non sit [illegible] corpore replexio [illegible] non [illegible] sit aliqua [illegible] potest [illegible] dato [illegible]

non sit aliqua replexio in [illegible] potest esse debile [illegible] apostema [illegible] sit aliquod [illegible] aliquod membrum debile [illegible] et alia membra [illegible] fortia [illegible] debilitate non potest nutrimentum sibi [illegible] sibi assimilare [illegible] superfluum [illegible] expellere [illegible] superfluitates [illegible] non [illegible] superfluitatem [illegible] ad eam transmittatur expellere [illegible] apostema [illegible] membra [illegible] sit debile [illegible] superfluitates [illegible] alia [illegible] superfluitates ad illud [illegible] expellunt membra alia sicut superfluitates [illegible] membrum debile [illegible] superfluitates [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] potest [illegible] esse [illegible] apostema [illegible] in multis qui habent aliqua membra debilia vel [illegible] toto tempore [illegible] et adunatur [illegible] humorem [illegible] non repletio. [illegible] non [illegible] antecedentes [illegible] ut plurimum contingit. [illegible] antecedentes [illegible] dispositionem [illegible] repletio [illegible] humoribus [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] debilitas [illegible] duobus modis. [illegible] debilitas [illegible] membro [illegible] et morbo. [illegible] debile [illegible] et [illegible] duobus modis [illegible] membra [illegible] ut [illegible] superfluitates [illegible] membrorum [illegible] superfluitates [illegible] sunt [illegible] membra [illegible] non [illegible] potest [illegible] membrum [illegible] [illegible] **et de eis sunt cause primitive**. [illegible] flos [illegible] dolorem [illegible] calorem [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] dolorem [illegible] sanguis [illegible] **aut ulcera que**. [illegible] membro [illegible] dolorem. et

debilitatem que inducit in membro. et nunc propter dolorem et
debilitatem attrahitur humor ad illud membrum et sic fit apostema.
Sed fleubotomia magis. Quia humor qui currit ad locum debilem
et dolorem est magis sanguis et spiritus. Sed hic est dubium
quia primo ponit debilitatem membri inter causas antecedentes
et in precedenti parte posuit inter causas conjunctas. Item ponit
etiam dolorem inter causas primitivas. et supra dicebat
fuit quod est causa antecedens cum mala quod fit illud quod
facit dolorem vel sanguinem. Dicendum ad primum quod debili-
tas sive in sic est causa antecedens. quia causa remota. sed
ratione actionis illius quod hic ponit. quia est illud sunt
illa ulcera posuit eam ante cum primitivam. quia eius
primitiva est. Sed prius autem ponit tamen antecedentem
considerando tamen secundum se vel etiam per accidens ad tamen sequela
que est causa antecedens. hic autem dicit eam tamen primitivam
per respectum ad causam primitivam. Sic dicendo quod dolor
est causa antecedens ratione cause sue antecedentis. sed ratione eius
proprie dicit secundum ipsum autem esse tamen primitivam. Quia
autem dolor fit cum apostemate apparet. Et fortasse de-
clinat ad ipsum. sed forte id fuit ulcera. materie tristes
retinentur in vijs que sunt debiliores eis sicut
accidit in ulceribus et fistulis. et apostemata in locis vijs
sicut in inguine et subascellis. ex ulceribus pedum
vel manuum. Et sic totum est cum eam primitiva refe-
rendo sed ad causam primo moventem. Et hic etiam est
notandum quod causa primitiva non potest esse cum apostemate
sine antecedente. Sed est humor. vel quia sine esse cum apostemate
sine causa antecedente que est repletio vel debilitas membri. Sed
non potest esse causa apostematis sine humore. quare de
necessitate quod cum apostemate antecedens sit humor sive ille
humor sit laudabilis sive illaudabilis. Sed cum causa
tamen potest esse cum apostemate sine primitiva. sed loquendo de
causa primitiva que obviat antecedenti in membro sic est
in casu vel contusio et sic non generant repletionem humo-
ralem et forte membri impellentem et debilitatem membri
recipientis. quare omnes sunt causae antecedentes ponit esse cum
apostemate sicut etiam primitiva obviante corpori pleno in
generatione talis apostematis. Sed tu dices autem in presenti
capitulo diversificat curam fleubotomie quod est causa antecedens et
que est causa primitiva. Ergo ut dicas non potest
fieri apostema sine causa antecedente nunc ergo non diversificat
curam. Vnde quod autem mittit de causa antecedente que est
humorum repletio in corpore sive bonorum sive malorum
vel de causa antecedente que est causa finalis que est in
membris ratione cuius attrahunt humores ad locum et
faciunt apostema. Et si est illa bene potest fieri apostema. quia potest
fieri a causa primitiva que facit apostema non solum per attra-
ctionem humorum sed quia expellit humores existentes in membro
suo in loco. Sed ille quod dicitur causa antecedens sit humor
sive sit superfluus sive non. et sic non potest fieri.
Et per istam tamen autem non diversificat curam
infectionis. Sed per illam que est ex repletione corporis
Et aliter curat apostema quod est a causa antecedente. et aliter
quod est a causa primitiva. Et tunc etiam curat aliter
quando primitiva obviat corpori mundo. et quando corpori re-
plete in quo est causa antecedens que est repletio. sicut apparebit in-
fra. Item cadere sit alie dubitationes sed non spectant
ad hunc locum. quia nimis prolongarent sermonem.
Tunc sit illa pars. **Et augmentum quando est.**

In qua distinguit et declarat tempora fleubotomie. secundo ibi
ostendit quod fleubotomia est mala. secundo ibi **Et mala est.** Dicit
primo ergo. Sed quero quare autem non declarat hic principium
fleubotomie. Dico quod ideo non fecit mentionem de ipso. Quia
principium in apostematibus et in fleubotomia sine isto modo est manife-
ste. quia nunc est principium quando incipit tumor. Et ulterius nota
quod tempora distinguuntur in fleubotomia et in quolibet apostemate. Et
cum apostema tendit apostematis. sed apostema tumore et quantitate
et isto distinguuntur sicut distinguit autem. Alio modo
et isto distinguuntur sic distinguit autem. Alio modo
sanguinis per rigorem et mitigationem membri. ut nunc
est principium quando membrum est magis rigidum. Et tunc autem est quando
est perfecta rigiditas. Et sic secundum hoc apostema quod erat in statu
secundum primum modum est in principio secundum istum modum. quod postquam
completum est tumor. nunc congregatur materia et incipit aggregari
sed de aggregata. ut dicit autem in littera. Tertio modo di-
stinguuntur ratione accidentium. ut nunc est principium quando sunt
levia accidentia. In augmento quando fortiora. In statu
quando ultimata. In declinatione quando declinant. Et secundum
hoc apostema quod est in principio vel augmento secundum secundum modum
est in statu secundum istum modum. quia in generatione saniei dolores
et febres ut dicit Y. Modo prima distinctio communis.
secunda. Quia non competit in apostematibus que aggregantur
saniem. Illa in omnibus. Est etiam tertia est generalior. quia
competit. Sed prima distinctio est magis ratione quarta.
Quia illa accidit ab extra. Ista autem ab esse apostematis. Ideo
quia autem loquitur hic de omni fleubotomia communiter et non solum
de eo quod facit sanguis. Etiam prima distinctio
est communior. Tertio ideo autem posuit distinctionem fleubotomie
temporum per tumorem. et non posuit secundam in aliam.
Et mala est. In ista parte autem ostendit quod fleubotomia
est mala. Quia id fleubotomia est malum quando non tendit ad
declinationem in ad resolutionem sed aggregat saniem
fortia. Nam id etiam quod producit ad mortem membri ag-
gregat saniem. sed mala que dicitur ut sunt in fistulis
et ulceribus malis. Reliqua que dicit autem patent. et
quod etiam dicit in precedenti capitulo. **Et tu quidem
scias quod rarificatur.** Secundo processus apostematis. Et in parte dividitur
in tres. primo facit hoc. secundo ponit quoddam signum pronosticum
fleubotomie malignum. tertio ibi **Et scias quod quando manat.**
Prima in tres. primo ponit signum resolutionis. secundo ponit signum
aggregationis. tertio ponit signum quando tendit ad putrefactionem
et corruptionem membri. secunda ibi **Et scias illud quod ag-
gregat.** tertia ibi **Et scias illud quod putrefit.** Dicit
primo. et tu quidem scias illud quod rarificatur et resolvitur
quando pulsatio incipit minui. Sed est in
tendendo sive augetur. Et inflatio incipit in sedatio-
nem et minuitur. Sed dicit autem videtur esse pulsa-
tio primo per rationem posuit. quia signum resolutionis est quando mi-
nuitur apostema ratione pulsationis et doloris. et
etiam in illa videtur esse contradictoria. Quia inflatio
minuitur de necessitate. Etiam pulsatio minuitur
quia pulsatio est propter desiderium evitationis. Desi-
derium autem evitationis est ratione maioris utilitatis
ergo si inflammatio diminuitur et pulsatio.

quo quidem intendit ut dicat auicenna. Nos possumus modo exponere dictum auicenne cum dicat quoniam pulsatio incipit intensionem. quia sentitur in flegmatione pulsatio ad modum exrigationis et punctionis. quia quando materia resoluitur subtiliatur et ad naturam uaporis proportionatur. et quod est uaporis est causa exrigationis et punctionis ut habetur secundo canone de accidenti morbo. sic tunc istorum non intelligeretur. hic per pulsationem ad modum exrigationis et punctionis et quia talis pulsatio intenditur cum materia rarificatur ut pulsatio est. Vel possumus dicere aliter et melius. quia pulsatio est. Nam propter sui pulsationem arteriarum sunt duo motus. Nam propter ... Vnus motus est ... est motus compositus ex duobus motibus. Vnus motus est ibi dyastoles qui est ad refrigerationem inflationis et iste motus sit dilatando arterias tamen in principio apostematis et in augmento et statu quia istis temporibus est magis calliditas augetur pulsus uocatus dyastolis. Quia dyastoles est ad refrigerandum. In fine autem apostematis minuitur inflamatio et resoluitur et expellitur ad medium. et ideo minuitur pulsus uocatus dyastolis quia non indiget tanta euentatione sed augetur uocatus sistolis qui est ad expellendum superfluitatem quia tunc resoluitur materia ... Quod ergo tunc auicenna intelligit quod augetur pulsatio id est pulsus uocatus motus sistolis sed minuitur uocatus dyastolis. et istud intelligit rasis et alii auctores quod diminutio pulsationis est signum declinationis. et propter hoc ... ad uocem. quia dicit exponit **quando pulsatio id est** expulsio membri incipit intensionem et augetur. et est similis iste textus eidem quod ponit auicenna in 3o canone de signis ulcerum ... et est iste. Et quod saniem inueni in eo quod subponitur alba significat dolorem. et pulsationem fortem id est expulsionem fortem. quia quando sanies est generata dolor est debilis et expulsio membri fortis. **et scias illud quod aggregatur.** Hic autem ponit signa apostematis quod tendit ad saniem et patet quod dicit. Quia in generatione saniei dolor et febres accidunt magis quam facta sanie. Quia in generatione saniei augetur pulsatio post apertionem ex dolore in parte ... Et uidetur non pulsatio est signum complete saniei ut dicitur ... si signa tibi perfecta sunt. quia moratur apostema in eo est augmentatio in quo est pollicitudo et non diminuitur per insensatione ut dicit rasis. in parte resolutiua in dolor et pulsatio. et lenitur locus ut dicit rasis id est mollificatur et albescit. hec sunt perfecta signa saniei. **et scias id quod putrefit.** hic ponit signa apostematis tendentis ad putrefactionem et corruptionem membri. et dicit in 2o Nam primo facit hoc quod ostendit cum quod membrum putrefit et corrumpit 2o ibi **et scias quod dum non submigit.** Et primo quod dicit primo. quod diffinitionem digestionis. quia quando materia difficulter digeritur. tunc est signum quod est materia mala aut quia mala ut dictum fuit 2o. et tenebrositate. sed locus quia tenebrositas loci signum est corruptionis et mortificationis membri. et nec ... reflexionis. Quia quando est ... tunc est signum quod materia est signum corruptionis membri quia quando materia digeritur tunc locus lenitur ut dictum est ... et istarum partium est dubitatio quia uidetur esse diminutus et superfluus. Nam autem hic insinuat solum terminationes apostematis. scilicet quia aut resoluitur. aut maturatur. aut perducit ad mortificationem membri. ibi primo esse diminutum. quia ipse primo causam ... dicit quod apostema callidum aut resoluitur aut maturatur aut lapidescit aut terminat ad mortem membri. Et hic in rasis. Hic autem ponit ... Queritur quomodo est ...

Vnus dum potest ... Possumus dicere quod auicenna non fuit diminutus eo quod hic quartum membrum. scilicet quod conuertatur ad duritiem comprehendit sub hoc resolutionem. unde quia apostema aut resoluitur totaliter tunc signum est ut dicit rasis quod minoratur apostema cum diminutione apostematis et doloris et pulsationis aut resoluitur subtile et indurescit grossum et sic conuertitur ad duritiem tunc signum est ut dicit rasis quod minoratur dolor et minoratur magnitudo apostematis in duritie. Nec etiam fuit superfluus autem quia ipse nec rasis posuerunt quod conuertere ad corruptionem membri et hoc ideo quia raro contingit hoc. scilicet quod materia totaliter uincat naturam. Vnde autem in primo et ... falsa aliquo modo rasis de fine apostematis ... naturam ... et ideo autem ponit hic illud hic non de fine apostematis. et ideo autem ponit in primo. neque rasis. Vnde non quod finem autem non ponit in primo ... membrum conuertitur ad materia apostematis aut uincit naturam et tunc ... aut uincit materia et hoc duplicem mortem et putrefactionem. aut uincit natura materiam et hoc dupliciter. uel materia resoluitur totaliter. aut non saniem complete et tunc materia resoluitur totaliter. aut ... complete et tunc aut procedit in resolutione et tunc resoluitur subtile et grossum indurescit. Aut procedit ... digestionis et tunc conuertitur ad saniem. **Et scias quod dum non submigit natura materiam.** hic autem reddit causam ... corruptionem membri et dicit quod apostema conuertitur ad mortem et corruptionem membri et scias quod dum non submigit id est dum non uincit natura materiam apostematis id est collectionem ... materiam apostematis ut patet ... materiam id est uincit ... resoluit saniem. et sic non respirat id est ... et aliis ... per poros ... calidis ... per operationem membri id est per calore ... in membri ... lorem ... uel membrum ... materia perducat ad mortem ... corruptionem membri. Quia si materia non resoluitur membri et putrefactionem. Et non ... in facit saniem conuertitur ad putrefactionem. Et ... una que dicit natura materiam et tunc ... ut est ... Alia littera que dicit naturam ... **et scias.** ... quod materia ... tamen naturam aliquo et non totaliter ... materia et natura ... non facit in apostemate id est collectionem saniei ... apostematis ad saniem aliquo ... materia ... non respirat id est resoluitur totaliter. et ... resolutionem per ignem et sic ... naturam aliquo ... totaliter apostematis quia quando materia non ... saniem non ... resoluitur ... materia ... maiorem. ... per ignem ... ad operationem membri ... quia materia resoluitur ... calore ... membri ... ad operationem ... resoluitur per ignem ... resoluitur per poros exteriores ad modum ignis. quia materia quando resoluitur subtile eleuatur in uaporem et conuertitur ad ignem **et scias quod quando.** In parte ista ut dictum est autem ponit quoddam signum ... et dicit. et scias quod quando ... pustulle. ut quia primo oritur una. et ... alia. et sic ... in ... pustulle ... pustulle ad modum carbunculi ... malignum id est carbunculum uenenosum et malignum ... pustulle significant ... et ma

ligniditate ipsius etiam dicit male maligne. **et oportet ut in potu tribuatur.** c. [illegible] autem [illegible] de floxe [illegible] nio [illegible] ipso ponit pondus circa ipsum. et dicit [illegible] per [illegible] primo ponit quandam circa inabene [illegible] circa apostema calidum. 2° prosequitur circa flos [illegible] de quo [illegible] hic in [illegible] 2ª. **cum accidit flegmo.**

[illegible] cum dictum quod posuit hic circa apostema calidum [illegible] ad determinandum diffuse de circa ipsos [illegible] libro [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] autem de [illegible] determinare de apostematibus calidis. et de [illegible] determinavit diffuse in 2°. et [illegible] hic dicit de [illegible] [illegible] actum talium dicit et solum dicit [illegible] hic ut reducit nobis in memoriam determinationem [illegible] ipsius fecit in 2° ut illuc [illegible] circa ipsos recurramus, et ut etiam ostendat quod [illegible] circa ipsos [illegible] hic dicit [illegible] de circa flos [illegible] et non [illegible] hic dicit [illegible] quod dicit autem [illegible] non oppono. [illegible] et ideo [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] circa ipsos [illegible] recurrant ad 2[illegible] [illegible] ubi sufficienter dictum est [illegible]. De cura floxis

Cum accidit flon ac primitiva. [illegible] circa flos [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quod flon potest accidere [illegible] primitiva et ante. Primo ergo ponit circa flos [illegible] primitiva. 2° [illegible] ante. 2ª. **ci aut e ci ante.** prima [illegible] Nam flon accidens a causa primitiva [illegible] 2°. [illegible] obviat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem ponit [illegible] diversitatem flos [illegible] [illegible] primitiva. 2° ponit circa [illegible] diversitatem [illegible] 2ª ibi.

Et si obviat. dicit primo [illegible] [illegible] hic est dubium [illegible] quod non debeat attendi in circa flos diversificatio per causam primitivam et per causam antecedentem. primo quia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ponit circa flos. [illegible] non docuit diversificare circa per has causas. [illegible] etiam [illegible] [illegible] non docet diversificare circa per has causas [illegible] etiam [illegible] [illegible] circa [illegible] docet diversificare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] causa primitiva non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iste est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primitiva [illegible] [illegible] ostendere. [illegible] non ponit diversitatem [illegible] in flos per causam primitivam et antecedentem [illegible] et [illegible] dispositione regali et [illegible] [illegible] qui ponit diversitatem in circa flos [illegible] circa apostema. qui ponit [illegible] per ipsas [illegible] [illegible] possumus videre [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] primitiva non diversificatur [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] palegato. [illegible] primitiva [illegible] dicit [illegible] facit cognitionem [illegible] mor [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] facit ad [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de causis primitivis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dubitatur [illegible] autem docet in illo [illegible] inquirere de causis primitivis. [illegible] qui [illegible] ad sensum [illegible] tunc [illegible] de causis primitivis [illegible] [illegible] ad circa [illegible] dicit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primitivam [illegible] [illegible] adiutorium in cognoscendo morbum. [illegible] morbi [illegible] in [illegible] ut possumus sensibiliter cognoscere tunc non est necesse primitivam cognoscere. [illegible] ad oppositum quod inquirere hic [illegible] primitiva [illegible]

[illegible] dispositionis corporis quia causa primitiva potest obviare corpori mundo et [illegible] mundo. [illegible] causa ante fit solum in corpore non mundo [illegible] [illegible] fiet [illegible] ante. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inequali [illegible] accidere [illegible] primitiva potest accidere corpori mundo [illegible] causa primitiva non facit [illegible] ad dispositionem corporis cognitionem [illegible] [illegible] apostema accidere corpori mundo et alii [illegible] corpori repleto [illegible] possemus [illegible] quod corpus est mundum [illegible] mundum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inutile. [illegible] aliquando [illegible] non potest [illegible] per [illegible] causam primitivam [illegible] [illegible] inquirere [illegible] utile est. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corpore [illegible] est [illegible] generalis vel qualitatis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] docet diversificare circa per considerationes [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] eadem est circa quodammodo [illegible] quod fit a causa primitiva [illegible] corpus repletum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] autem in primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostema. quia in utroque debemus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] repercussione [illegible] causa primitiva. et corporis repletione [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quodammodo non est eadem circa [illegible] [illegible] primitiva facit cognitionem [illegible] quia [illegible] apostema [illegible] a causa primitiva [illegible] [illegible] in ipso plus [illegible] quod fit a causa ante. et [illegible] apostema quod est a causa primitiva [illegible] quod causa primitiva adveniat corpori repleto indiget [illegible] repercussione [illegible] quod est a causa ante [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa primitiva non facit [illegible] ad dispositionem cognitionem corporis. et [illegible] facit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] primitiva. [illegible] autoritates possumus videre [illegible] [illegible] non possumus [illegible] de causa primitiva quia [illegible] apostema adveniat corpori [illegible] et si accidat a causa primitiva [illegible] corpori repleto. et [illegible] [illegible] circa [illegible] [illegible] a causa primitiva [illegible] a causa ante. [illegible] auctores [illegible] non [illegible] de causa primitiva [illegible] possumus dicere quod [illegible] causam primitivam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit repletum aut non et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa primitiva ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] et ideo isti duo [illegible] dubio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible]. **Et si obviet mundificatori.** [illegible] circa flos [illegible] a causa primitiva [illegible] a causa primitiva obviat corpori mundo. 2° ponit circa [illegible] obviat corpori repleto. 2ª ibi. **cum aut inveniat corporis repletionem.** [illegible] si obviat [illegible] primo ponit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] insensibile in apostemate. 2° [illegible] sensibilem [illegible] 2ª. **et quaedam exeunt.** [illegible] apostema [illegible] est apostema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostemate. [illegible] quod non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible] apostema [illegible] est apostema quia non [illegible] [illegible] facit apostema [illegible] totius corporis non [illegible] [illegible] apostema [illegible] [illegible] ad apostema [illegible] etiam [illegible] non debet [illegible] est apostema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostema vel apostema [illegible] augere [illegible] circa apostema [illegible] est apostema [illegible] et [illegible] de loco apostematis quia ista [illegible] materiam [illegible]

fac[it] c[ur]are ap[ostem]a acu[m]. S[ed] q[uo]d i[n] tali co[r]p[or]e no[n] sit fl[uxus] mat[eri]e ut faciat ap[ostem]a [illegible] sic co[r]p[us] mu[n]du[m] [illegible]
ap[ostem]a no[n] e[st] necc[ess]a[ri]a [illegible] ap[osteme] [illegible] e[st] ap[ostem]a. Et
[illegible] sic ap[ostem]a nec fit p[er] mollificativa et resol[utiva]
[illegible] le[n]ia. ¶ Intell[ig]o quod no[n] p[er] resolutivu[m] [illegible]
d[icitu]r et mollificativu[m] q[uia] mollificativa mitigant
dolore[m] et ap[er]iunt poros et disteni[n]t mat[eria]m p[er] totu[m]
equale ad resoluc[i]o[n]e[m] [illegible] et no[n] d[ic]it de desiccativa
q[uia] desiccaret p[ar]tem subtile[m] et relinqueret grossu[m]
Et d[icitu]r e[ss]e resolutivu[m] lene et no[n] forte q[uia] resolutiva
forte i[n] tali casu no[n] co[m]petit [illegible] [illegible]. P[ri]mo q[uia]
resolutivu[m] forte cu[m] sit velocis resoluc[i]o[n]is resolvit
subtile et relinquit grossu[m] et indurat. 2o q[uia]
q[uia] forte resolutivu[m] mordicat loca lesa. et i[de]o
no[n] mitigat dolore[m]. Quia resolutiva forcia sunt
[illegible] q[uo]d e[st] mordere. [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible]
indige[n]t mitigat[i]o[n]e doloris [illegible] dolore[m] aug[mentant]
[illegible] [illegible] co[r]p[us] sit mu[n]du[m]. 2o [illegible]
[illegible] qui[a] inducit i[n] m[em]bro q[uo]d maior
[illegible] sit i[n] ap[ostem]ate calido. Dic[it] g[ener]al[ite]r i[n] tali
[illegible] ap[ostem]ate [illegible] resolutiva lenia et mollia sic
[illegible] e[st] exe[m]plu[m] de [illegible] aqua. et oleo [illegible]. Quia id
exe[m]plu[m] [illegible] olei resolvit et mollificat eo q[uo]d olei
e[st] i[n] resolutiva et mollitiva [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
solvit. et [illegible] mollificat. **Et quando q[ue] excedit.** [illegible] ponit aliu[m] mod[um] cura[n]di [illegible]
[illegible] ex loco apostemoso. Nam mod[us] cura[n]di [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] sensibile p[er] poros. Iste mod[us] cura[n]di
[illegible] sensibile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apostematu[m]. [illegible] dicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dolore[m]. [illegible] i[n] resoluc[i]o[n]e cu[m] medicis [illegible] dicat q[uo]d [illegible]
[illegible] maior labor [illegible] [illegible] ap[ostem]atis cu[m] [illegible]
[illegible] sca[ri]ficacio[n]e. Quia resol[uti]o cu[m] [illegible] fit [illegible]
i[n] longiori t[em]p[or]e [illegible] resol[uti]o p[er] sca[ri]ficacio[n]e[m]. q[uia] [illegible]
resolvit insensibil[ite]r p[er] poros. [illegible] [illegible] sca[ri]
ficacio[n]e fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
o[mn]is cura [illegible] d[icitu]r laboriosa. [illegible] [illegible] labores
[illegible] ap[ostem]a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sca[ri]ficacio[n]e
Quia cu[m] [illegible] p[er] resoluc[i]o[n]e[m] fit debilis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q[uia] no[n] resolvit [illegible] valde longo
t[em]p[or]e. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] t[em]p[or]e manens i[n] m[em]bro posset e[ss]e [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] magis co[m]petit sca[ri]ficacio. q[uia]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m[em]bro et magis
q[uia] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resolvat putrefiat et
co[r]rupt[i]o[n]e[m] i[n] m[em]bro pariat et[iam] mo[r]te[m] [illegible]. Item
[illegible] q[uo]d post sca[ri]ficatio[n]e[m] debes i[m]pone[re] resolu
tiva et mollificativa. [illegible] no[n] [illegible] aut[em] q[uo]d dicat
q[uo]d sca[ri]ficacio [illegible] labore[m] in resoluc[i]o[n]e absq[ue]
[illegible] ad[m]i[ni]strat[i]o[n]e [illegible] resolutivoru[m]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sca[ri]ficacio ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et resolvat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] e[st] dubiu[m]. Dica[tur] aut[em] q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] mu[n]dificatio[n]e co[r]p[or]is no[n] e[st] necc[ess]a[ri]a [illegible] [illegible] ap[ostem]ate
i[n] [illegible] e[st] ap[ostem]a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obviat co[r]p[us] mu[n]du[m] [illegible]
co[r]p[us] evac[u]are [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et no[n] solu[m] i[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] purgatio [illegible] [illegible] malignitate[m] [illegible]. Na[m]
[illegible] et calor [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] mat[eri]am [illegible]
[illegible] corp[or]is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit. ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut dicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obviat [illegible]
[illegible] no[n] e[st] [illegible] necc[ess]a[ri]a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e[st] ap[ostem]a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit p[er] ea[n]de[m] [illegible] sicut fit
p[er] sca[ri]ficac[i]o[n]e[m] sup[er] locu[m] vel p[er] resoluc[i]o[n]e[m] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit p[er] [illegible] ad alia[m] p[ar]te[m]. [illegible]
[illegible] dicat q[uo]d no[n] solu[m] a plenitudine co[r]p[or]is [illegible] q[uo]d no[n]
[illegible] [illegible] purgatio[n]e q[uia] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] e[st] ple[n]u[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgatio[n]e [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] purgatio[n]e[m]. [illegible] no[n] [illegible] [illegible]
purgatio [illegible]. q[uia] no[n] e[st] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgam[us] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magne et no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
evac[u]are q[uia] no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. **Cum aut[em] invenit corpus repleti onem.** In qua p[ar]te ponit [illegible] [illegible] co[r]p[us] pleno
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duas q[uia] p[ri]mo facit [illegible]. 2o
[illegible] [illegible] ap[ostem]a ad ap[ostem]a dictu[m] i[n] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
et dicens. **Et est quidem curatio.** Dicit
p[ri]mo [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] invenit co[r]p[us] repletu[m]
[illegible] [illegible] ut no[n] [illegible] ap[ostem]a cu[m] mollificativis
no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e[st] ap[ostem]a [illegible]
[illegible] et resolvere mat[eri]am ap[ostem]atis eo q[uia] [illegible]
illud not[andu]m quod aut[em] post dicto. **Quoni am attrahit ad ipsum.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad[m]i[ni]strat[i]o[n]e mollificativoru[m]
et resolutivoru[m]. et [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible]
ut q[uia] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollitiva
et resolutiva lenia q[uia] dicta sunt. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et predicta e[st] dubiu[m] [illegible] debeam[us] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post co[r]p[or]is purgatio
nem. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] dicit
q[uo]d i[n] ap[ostem]ate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] e[st] ut p[ro]hi
beam[us] fluxu[m] [illegible]. aliud [illegible] ut fluxu[m] [illegible]
[illegible] ap[ostem]a e[st] i[n] p[ri]ncipio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spongiositate [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] fluxus
[illegible] [illegible] adhuc ap[ostem]a [illegible] [illegible]. et ad [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
i[n] p[ri]ncipio. [illegible] [illegible] p[ro]hibere fluxu[m] [illegible] aliud e[st] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fluxu[m] p[ro]hibem[us] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] i[n] p[ri]ncipio [illegible] [illegible] debes [illegible]
[illegible] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit q[uo]d [illegible] i[n] p[ri]ncipio est
[illegible] [illegible] i[n] p[ri]ncipio [illegible] [illegible] mollitiva. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicens q[uo]d no[n]
indiget [illegible] cu[m] repercussione [illegible] i[n] p[ri]ncipio. p[ro]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut[em] q[uo]d i[n] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] repercussiva. ¶ In oppositu[m]
e[st] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible]. i[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e[st] ad [illegible]

quorum ad cuius mollitiem vel intelligere cognoscere [illegible]
[illegible] repercussiva [illegible] impediat. [illegible]
[illegible] in apate [illegible]
repercussiva [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
Nam [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] Item etiam
si materia fuerit furiosa et venenosa [illegible]
[illegible] ne reddeat ad interiora sicut est in antrace
et pustulis venenosis et malignis [illegible]
materia sit [illegible] et [illegible] repercussiva et sic
ne materia [illegible] compar
[illegible] Item si materia sit expulsa per viam crisis
sicut est in febribus [illegible] per apata talis
sicut [illegible] ponunt auctores [illegible]
[illegible] attrahere [illegible] materia [illegible] ne redd
eat ad interiora et faciat [illegible]
[illegible] ponit [illegible] apate [illegible] in principio po
natur resolutiva et mollitiva [illegible]
passionem et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] materia [illegible]
[illegible] in apate [illegible]
[illegible] resolvere [illegible] in apate [illegible]
[illegible] repercussiva. [illegible] adhuc [illegible] attra
hatur [illegible] et fluat [illegible]
repercussivis [illegible] et putrefieri [illegible]
[illegible] resolutivis [illegible] melius. [illegible] repercussio
prohibeat fluxum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] apate [illegible] repletione
[illegible] et [illegible] munici [illegible]
[illegible] ad putrefactionem [illegible] possum in
[illegible] principio repercussiva administrare [illegible]
[illegible] prohibeat fluxum [illegible]
apata. Item etiam [illegible] in apate [illegible] in prin
cipio [illegible] repercussio [illegible]
[illegible] repleatur [illegible]
et [illegible] ponitur in secundo [illegible] ponitur
in principio [illegible] in principio [illegible]
primo [illegible] purgatur et [illegible] ponatur super locum
[illegible] repercutit et [illegible] in longa [illegible]
[illegible] repercussiva [illegible] apate
[illegible] principio [illegible] et
[illegible] ad oppositum [illegible]
[illegible] in apate [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] prohibere fluxum [illegible] repercussiva
et pellere [illegible] resolutiva [illegible]
[illegible] aliud impediat ut [illegible] dictum. Nunc
autem ex prohibitione et repulsione fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] sequitur [illegible]
[illegible] possumus [illegible]
[illegible] repercussivis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] plenum [illegible]
[illegible] et venenosis et [illegible]
ad [illegible] sic dictum fuit [illegible]

[illegible] materia [illegible] repercussiva
ut [illegible] in principio [illegible]
repercussiva in apate [illegible] principio [illegible]
[illegible] ante et [illegible] ponit [illegible]
[illegible] mollitiva et resolutiva [illegible]
[illegible] ponit hic solum mollitiva et alii
[illegible] competat repercussiva magis competit in
[illegible] solum competit re
solutiva mollitiva [illegible]
ante et alii [illegible] mollitiva [illegible] repercussiva
et [illegible] magis distinguit [illegible]
[illegible] repercussiva [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in principio
[illegible]
[illegible] **Et eius quem amo.**
[illegible] principio [illegible] obviando
[illegible] principio [illegible] obviat [illegible]
[illegible] in principio [illegible]
Differt. [illegible]
[illegible] principio [illegible] complet
[illegible]
[illegible] in principio [illegible]
[illegible] mollitiva et resolutiva [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in principio [illegible]
[illegible] in principio [illegible] mollitiva [illegible]
[illegible] repercussiva [illegible]
[illegible] in principio [illegible]
[illegible] in principio [illegible] repercussio [illegible] mollitiva [illegible]
[illegible] repercussione [illegible]
[illegible] in principio [illegible] in principio
[illegible] repercussiva [illegible]
[illegible] apate [illegible] duo apata
[illegible] competunt
[illegible] resolutiva mollitiva post [illegible]
[illegible] apate [illegible]
[illegible] in principio [illegible] possunt poni
repercussiva in principio [illegible] in principio
[illegible]
[illegible] repercussiva [illegible]
[illegible] repercussiva contra
[illegible] principio apatis [illegible]
[illegible] ponit mollitiva et alii [illegible]
[illegible] solum resolutiva [illegible] principio [illegible]
[illegible] in primo [illegible] repercussiva
solum resolutiva et mollitiva debere administrari.

quando ca pmitia mucit corp mudificatione 2o e dubo
de h quod dicit. **ymo mm' illa.** Et ma m dicit rep
cussiua oculte in pn apatis at cum ca pmitia mucit
cor i replecti h e no in ce necp. ymo mo p.s. in tex. q no
recipit plenu cuis cor. ymo q plus e auctor, pnt
poi repcussiua i apate qd e ca pmutia mitte n po
poi repcussiua cor purgetur. aguto forti' me no dut poi repcussiua
am mundificatur cor.s. Est dd q sm du 2a expositio
no m multis placet. poi tm ale dic et tuc videt
ad pnu tu dicas aute accidit h' repcussiua in apate
aut ca pmitia mucit mudificatione cor supra aut
ponit mollitia solu. Dico q in apate aca pmitia ob
uiatis mudificatio cor bn ponit aprio aliqua h' appoi
repcussiua. z spalit q apat cet magna ut phibet
repcussiua. z spalit q apat augmentaret apa. et illo aut
fluxus ad loca ne nimis augmentaret apa. et illo aut
fluxus ad loca ne nimis augmentaret. etia pnt repcussiua
ca pmitia mucit cor repleti. etia pnt repcussiua
appoi cor purgato si compteat pp cum dicta sinens
augeat apa. Sz supi solu ponit mollificatia ut
ondereb q si an ponat repcussiua sic in dd cui
dnt poi pna repcussiua et pauco tpe pp videz con
culcatores nc sic ordinu e supius. Sz ibi aut
fuit locut magis distincte qz nunc nc q dnd appoi
debilis et pauco tpe. Valiud quod dt possum dic
mo q. expatri mint. i poi abusie ul nuppe q z i
nllo dnt pone repcussiua an mudificatione cor si dnt
poi in cor e mudificatio si i xpetat. ul uoluz dic
q teneat pt et tuc dicit q necsit dealibz repcussi
uus d no sit ne repcussiua h sut confortatiua ptis
apati cu iam repcussione et aliquali resoluc sicut e
pupulco et psillia. Talia e bn pnt appoi an mudifi
catione in quocuq apate qz talia no reputatur pure
si quodamo confortat vidz ne recipiat mam. Nio pot
expoi et legi ca litt sic q intelat q cum apat fit
aca pmitia obuiato cor repleto nio solu an purga
tione sic dicti e in pma expoi. Et dt etia quod
q. mudificat cor. et tuc lege litam sic et dt. si
cum apat fit a ca pmitia obuiant cor pleno
etia su. an purgatione cor abei. si acc apat
fit acausa pmitia obuiato cor nedu. et h q illa sson
q e aca pmit obuiante cor nedu no indiget repoi
sitione solia sic indiget i. cu repcussio ulla sicut
a q indiget illa q fit e aca pmit obuiato cor pleo
dz pus euacre. et pod repoite aliqualis. no tn
q. q apa e aca ante pp inoculatione me sicut dz
e sup. q q ca pmit mucit cor mudum. tuc dz
stati appone re. lia mollitia. Sz q dicit aute. y
mm illa. i. mm poi i abusio. **Cu aut cura**
est aus. c. Postqm aute dt d cura flog fit a ca
pmitia hic uo d cura flog fit a ca aute. et dt
h pes. in 2. Nam pmo docet cura el q ad omia
eius spea. 2o ondit ca quib mes fit eo cura. 2a.
mediane aut repaissime. Prima in 2a. Na
pmo docet euocuz q ad ulia. 2o q id localia.
2a. **et maxe cu repaissimus ii sit.** De pma dt.
Cu aut ca. s. flog e aute tuc ex et compleat ex
quod inciue i. euacuet. sm dispoem cor et egnq
qz si inlta sit i replo mlta opetit ex euo. ul da
to q no sit e inlta replo. si sola apatis magnu
tudo. Et intellc hic d flora ex qua pcs si debet.

Nota aute d isto hic minoi no fiat eo q isti cas poui
m lo pmo fen 3a ca d flora. No tn ut dicit aliq. m d
ponc regule q si apa sit i ptib superiorib cor d
feca ex cephalica. s. ex pte dria. Et si sit in ptib me
dys fit dz ex nigra i. cor s ex pte dxa. Et si apa sit
i ptib inferiorib fit dz d basilica, i. uena epatis etia
ex pte dria. Dico aut ex pte dria ut dicit almasor
si apa sit ex pte dextra fiat ex sinistra et eq.
caue tn ne sit d strauca p duas dyametros ut dt
aute in pmo h p una. s. d sursum in deorsum
d destro in sinistrum. Et cuis hr du stat d flora
que alauie ca d flora. s. pp sanc debes q sanguis
qui ptis d cephalica euacuetur. Oportet etia euacre
ut ducantur huores ad ptem dxam. et h etia duo
inferet aute cu dicit. Et necitas quidz eo flora si
fudat sanguis. et soloe uenter si indigeat ca purga
sic sanguis fudatur aut qz aliorz huorz. **Et nece**
ssitas quidem eius est modo aute hic ondit
necitatem euonis. et dicit q necitas eo. s. euonis est
aut qz cor e mundu. s. mu du e qua. et q. ca
sunt mala sive qn egrdo e mala. **Et licet aeg.**
modo hic ondit cum qz necia e cor euo pp magnus
egrius et dicit q licet alis cor no sit multus supflu
tatu tn qz aducit ad iubro quod ipm debili
tat, et io attrahitur me i huores cor licet tales hu
no sunt me supflutati i. licet no sint huores
i cor supflui necia e q su. euo si egritudo est
magna dato q cor sit mudu ut ducunt hu.
a loco. Et oz ut obsuet pr cedens ethbes su. in lo
pmo fen. 2a et i ingreatur. Oz circa i. am pte estdu.
pmo d h quod hi dicit aute q alis e necia euo. z
dato q cor sit mudum. Dico ui necp q ta q dicit
dato q cor sit mudum i. oz necp q ta q dicit
supo. s. q in apate fco aca pmit obuiatt cor mdo
no e necia euo. si solu cura locali. Tua no ui.
sic necitm si solu cura localt ex quo cor e mdu
s. dubita etia de h quod dicit q licet cor sit mdu tn
bn alis aducit ad mlo quod ipm debilitat et tuc
attrahitur ad ipm me qd erit id quod debilitabit
mlos cor ipnite mdo. mz id ui ce ca pmit. sicut
caus ut pcssio. Nam dictu e nuc q hr lo d apat
fco a ca ante qe eis. Est etia 2o du. q de egrdo mag
Ad pmu possumus dice duobz mois. Vno q aue
no dicit simplr e cor mudo si dicit et si cor no
sit multus supflutatis. Sz si egrdo e mag, et
dato q i cor no sint mlte supflutates si pa
ue opetit euo an cura locale. Alio possum dic
sic dupins sup. q si opnte egre mag cor opnte
mudo opetit euo. no pnt roe euonis si roe deri
uationis ut dictu fuit s. Sz tal euo no fit ut
euacuet si ut pte deriuet. et io bn dicit aute
d hea, qe necia e euo, et pmorano me m gi
cor e mudum. et atractio ad ipm. s. mag cor est
mudum et egritudo e mag. Et tal euo opetit
etia in apate quod fit aca pmit q mucit cor
mudum ut dictu fuit s. et io no c dicit hi id
quod dicit hi ex quod dictu fuit sup. Et
no ui h q sic fuit dictu s. i apate quod
fit acausa pmitiua q mucit cor mudum

competit magis repercussiva que in capite quod fit cum [illegible] ... corpus plenum [illegible] in capite quod fit cum ante quam corpus est mundum sed paucarum superfluitatum competit magis repercussiva que in capite fiunt [illegible] ante corpus repletum plenum. Alia quando corpus est mundum sive paucarum superfluitatum magis currunt humores ad caput et ideo magis indigemus repercussivis quam quando corpus est plenum. Et tamen debes plus repercutere corpore repleto modo quando capitis [illegible] ante quam quando fit cum premunitione quia quando fit cum premunitione materia plus mollificatur in loco et ideo in plus indiget repercussione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... vel adducat membro ad quod ipsum debilitat [illegible] ante corpore repleto [illegible] paucarum superfluitatum sicut dictum fuit prius. Vel possumus dicere quod in corpore modo potest adducere ad aliud membrum quod ipsum debilitat et tunc ... debilitare illa attrahitur humores et potest [illegible] magnum ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... et dato quod corpus sit minus [illegible] Ad 2m dico quod [illegible] magna [illegible] ... fuerit sive [illegible] aut [illegible] fuerit mala aut [illegible] in uno [illegible] et [illegible] in pluribus declarabitur et etiam [illegible] **Et magis cum repercussivis.** In ista parte ponit curam [illegible] ad [illegible] et dividitur in 2 [illegible] ponit curam eius ostendendo quid sit in principio et quid in statu et quid in declinatione apponendum. 2o ostendit nocumenta [illegible] ex repercussione [illegible] et docet ea prohibere [illegible] **et quia advenit ex refrenatione.** Prima in 3 [illegible] quid sit faciendum in principio, 2o quid in augmento, 3o quid in statu et quid in declinatione [illegible] **deinde appone in augmento. 3a apud finem et statum. 2a [illegible] quod tamen in fine.** De prima dicit et [illegible] cum repercussivis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **deinde appone in augmento.** In ista parte ostendit quid sit faciendum in augmento [illegible]

[illegible] ... Diaranuic [illegible] et
[illegible] et non solu[illegible] ... auctoritatibus [illegible]
[illegible] mollitia [illegible] solutia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ponunt omnes auctores [illegible]
[illegible] duplex [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc fluit [illegible] repercussiva [illegible] materia
collecta resoluat [illegible] fluit [illegible]
[illegible] debes intendere ad resolutionem [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

... et apud finē et statū ...

[illegible]

De tpe mortificationis

[illegible]

[illegible] mollitia [illegible] et exeuntia sunt que sanat et.

[illegible] in fine [illegible] primo fiat
[illegible] ad mollitiva [illegible]
[illegible] desiccativa in fine [illegible]
et [illegible] fine [illegible] mollitiva [illegible] uero hum
ectantia. [illegible] sanant
[illegible] resolutiva et calida [illegible]
[illegible] resolutio [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] resolutiva
[illegible] augmento et statu [illegible]
[illegible] mollitia [illegible] resoluunt [illegible] materia
[illegible] ad resolutionem [illegible]

[illegible]

... et qui ai acit.

[illegible]

... et scias q uehiita doloris. ...

[illegible]

ut dicitur fuit sub. Dicit secundo ibi. **Et scias quod uehementia doloris.** [illegible] et primo docet [illegible] dolore qui pot [illegible] ex repercussione. [illegible] docet [illegible] de reditu mat[erie] ad mem[bra] pr[incipa]lia [illegible] repercussione. [illegible] venienti [illegible] facte de repercussione [illegible]. **Ex reditu materie.** [illegible] **et cum timetur quod redimet.** [illegible]

[illegible]

Medicine autem repercussiue sunt [illegible] supra [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] **Si uero uti**

non valent. [illegible] **cum igitur uides** [illegible] **cum igitur apparuerit** [illegible] **peruenit ad statum** [illegible] **et empla de coloqu[intida]** [illegible] **et multotiens quando cadit necessitas.** [illegible] prima pars in [illegible] primo [illegible] quasdam med[icinas] repercussiuas que competunt in principio [illegible] docet [illegible] [illegible] repercussionem [illegible] doloris [illegible] **qui cadit.** [illegible] **Scias.** [illegible] **si igitur nolueris.** [illegible] opponatur [illegible] dubitatur [illegible] [mente] repercussiue in principio [illegible] ad qualitates [illegible] debeant esse [illegible] et hinc [illegible] dubium [illegible] declaretur duo sunt [illegible] primum est [illegible] debent esse [mente] repercussiue [illegible] secundum est [illegible] debent esse in flone [illegible] dico quod medicine repercussiue [illegible] debent esse frigide et stiptice [illegible] libro [illegible] repercussiua non [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

De medicinis repercussiuis in flone.

ei [illegible] apparuit que est repercussiva florum [illegible] in stipticis [illegible] repercussivas [illegible] et [illegible] cassia et flores et [illegible] fortia stiptica [illegible] floris [illegible] dicit [illegible] aliorum deinde [illegible] sanguineo [illegible] et [illegible] infrigidant et stipticitate [illegible] [illegible] sunt sandali [illegible] quibus est infrigidatio et [illegible] psillium [illegible] aqua [illegible] et sic est [illegible] [illegible] in libro [illegible] tractatu [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] tractatu [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] flora [illegible] deinde apponatur [illegible] [illegible] tractatu et si oportet [illegible] dicit [illegible] que infrigidant [illegible] [illegible] non repercussiva [illegible] pastorum [illegible] et aquarum aliarum [illegible] aliarum herbarum repercussiva [illegible] [illegible] non solum [illegible] predictarum [illegible] ad emplastra [illegible] herbarum sunt medicine repercussive floris [illegible] etiam [illegible] [illegible] emplastra [illegible] coquantur in aqua iste herbe [illegible] ad modum [illegible] emplastri [illegible] in aqua frigida [illegible] [illegible] oleum rosarum [illegible] [illegible] in mortario [illegible] aqua frigida [illegible] [illegible] spongia marina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in principio floris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in principio floris [illegible] ordei [illegible] [illegible] emplastrum repercussivum in principio floris [illegible] [illegible] principio floris [illegible] herba [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] stipticus [illegible] optima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortiori repercussivo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sandallorum [illegible] [illegible] in principio bona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in principio floris [illegible] [illegible] herba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicine repercussive in principio floris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicine repercussive [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nota [illegible] medicinis repercussivis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in principio floris debet

uti medicus repercussivis [illegible] mollificatio [illegible] [illegible] in principio floris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] repercussivas predictas. Contrarium [illegible] medicinas mollificativas et resolutivas [illegible] in principio floris [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] frigida [illegible] malva [illegible] frigida et humida [illegible] repercussiva [illegible] frigida et sicca [illegible] stiptica [illegible] **Et quando cadit superfluitas in infrigidatione.** In hac parte docet removere [illegible] nocumentum quod potest accidere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primo docet curare illud nocumentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Si vero aliquid apparet.** [illegible] [illegible] mortificationem caloris [illegible] [illegible] medicine infrigidantis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparet [illegible] repercussione [illegible] emplastra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollificatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emplastra [illegible] [illegible] mollificatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] repercussione [illegible] mortificatio caloris [illegible] [illegible] ordei et [illegible] [illegible] ad modum emplastri. **Si vero appet aliqd.** In ista parte docet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Et scarpellationis quem alia est.** Hic determinat de scarpellatione [illegible] scarpellatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scarpellationem [illegible] scarpellatio [illegible] [illegible] aqua maris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emplastra [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] mollificatio [illegible] emplastro [illegible] [illegible] emplastro [illegible] farina ordei et malvavisco et

fari fomenta et se lini. Et non inde precedat quousque in mente in membro sensitur sed rubificatio et lavatio cum aqua salsa et postea ventosas vel sanguisugas. et postea apponere emplastra mollificativa et resolutiva est optima cura totum illud et si non indiget scarificatione ut quia non fit in tanta magnitudine et corruptio in membro. Sed in incipiat membrum tendere et corruptio in membro ad hoc tunc sunt competens mollientia quia non est in tantum nocumentum. post remotionem sunt mollitiva et resolutiva que dicta sunt prius sine scarificatione. Tunc scilicet in tertio. **Et simas est additio.** In qua primo ponit quedam cum generalem cum minima repercussione et minima resolutione et dicit. et scias quod administratio est fortior minus intensione in principio apostematis. et cetera quod fortiter resolvunt in fine et in statu apostematis et etiam possumus mollire per finem et declinationem apostematis quia utendo ut minima resolutione ad id quod sanguis ad predicta nocumentum que dicta sunt prius. Et aqua frigida semper est de illis que omnis cause in principio apostematis quia frigida aqua est minus repercussiva et mollis aqua frigida pura. et ad emplastra cum aceto vel cerota ut dictum fuit supra hoc post administrare. Sed pura non est bona in principio flegmonis quia nocet quoniam minime sanitatem et eo ... quia omnium flegmonis de desperatione et superficie ut dictum fuit prius ... sunt ... in flegmonibus ... post administrare aqua frigida sicut apparebit postea ... intensio maior quam in flegmone ... maior repulsio quia in flegmone est ... ratio in ... vel in flegmonibus ... post hoc administrata aqua frigida in principio ... in ... Et in resolutione fortiori ... equalis calida est minus fortiter resolutiva quam minus fortiter resolutiva ... inducunt dolorem eo quod talia sunt minus calida ... inducunt dolorem ... dolorem aut plus attrahunt humores ... expelli ... dicit auctor ... dolorem in ... poros ... et etiam calida sunt minus fortiter resolutiva ... fortiter resolutiva sicut ... grossum sicut dicta fuit supra. Sic ergo tunc in apostemate calida sunt minus fortiter resolutiva et minus fortiter repercussiva. Tenendum est ergo medium in utroque. **Si ergo volueris regere in principio.** Supra autem posuit quandam medicinam que competit in principio flegmonis et docuit etiam regulam quandam et posuit quoddam impedimentum quod potest accidere ... cum minima repercussione et minima resolutione ... in ... quedam ... ex ... dicit si volueris regere in principio ... flegmonis scilicet doloris. et dicit si volueris regere. Sed hic est dubium primo quia auctor dicit quod si volueris regere ... cum sedatione doloris non appones ex aqua calida ... non calida inducit ... dicit est aqua non calida ... mitigat dolorem omnis apostematis ... mitigat dolorem ... sicut hic vult ... aqua calida mitigat dolorem omnis apostematis ... autem ... apponere calida mollitiva et emplastra facta ... volumus sedare dolorem flegmonis ... ex ... quia mollitiva sunt ad dilatandum poros et ad sedandum dolorem ... si volo regere apostema cum sedatione doloris debeo administrare mollitiva et emplastra facta ex talibus medicinis. Sed est ad hoc quod dolor potest contingere in apostemate duobus modis. uno modo ... quia est et ...

dolor est maior in principio apostematis. Alio autem est dolor ... ex compressione humoris apostematis et ... ... dolorem sedantem cum repercussivis et non cum mollitivis. quia repercussiva ... humores et prohibet fluxum materie. et ... autem et ... in principio est necessaria. et ... sedatione doloris ... autem ... in principio. Sed secundum dolorem sedantem cum mollitivis et apertivis poros. et isto sunt ... ad dilatandum poros et ad sedandum dolorem ... poros ... et ... apta ... et ... sedant dolorem ... evaporare ... sedat ... mollitiva et resolutiva dolor ex compressione ... quod autem dicit ... Sed ... et hoc est quod autem dicit ... ad sedandum dolorem ... ista non valet ... sufficiunt ad sedandum dolorem ... dolor fit etiam ex compressione humoris et ... administrata ... in augmento tunc administrata ... in principio et est in augmento tunc administrata ... aqua ... et isto etiam mollitiva ... non calida mitigat dolorem apostematis ... dicit autem ... ad sedandum dolorem ... non administres aquam calidam ad sedandum dolorem ... dolor est ... et de effusione materie ... in principio quia iste dolor ... per mollitiva ... mollitiva ... sedare ... repercussiva ... quod ... est ... prohibitione effusionis ... non ... autem non ... ut dicit ... ... in libro ... ad ... et illa ... dolorem. Sed ... ad ... mitigandum doloris. ... et alterat ... quod est ex oleo ... calidam. et ... et ... dicit ... quia ut dicit ... in oleo ... resolutionem quandam ... sale cum oleo. In oleo ... resolutio ... dicit auctor quia ... resolutio ... temperata ... dicit ... quod calefacit ... calefacit ... ut ... quod est ... administraret sal. quia si administraret ex oleo ... resolutivum ... si non administraret sal tunc ... resolutio ... optimum ... sal ... resolutio ... optimum ... cum dolore ... ad sedandum dolorem ... aqua. et postea ... mollificatur ... in aqua. et postea ... ad modum emplastri ... emplastrum ... prohibitivum fluxus materie et ... ad ... et ... **Similiter.** .6.
... **ista non valent.** In ... posuit ... que competit in principio flegmonis quasdam medicinas repercussivas ... que non valent et sedant dolorem ... ad sedandum dolorem ... non sufficiunt ad sedandum dolorem ... ut quia dolor non ... ex mala ... humoris que ... etiam ... ex ... humoris ... ad augmentum ... quia in ... tempore non possumus ... mollitiva et resolutiva tunc administranda ... est ... porositas et mollitiva et ... sedat dolorem ex compressione humorum ... quod ... est ... doloris ... in principio et ... in principio et in augmento. Sed quia mollitiva ... aperitiva ... porositas ... ut ... in principio ... in principio ... cum repercussivis et ... in principio ... dolorem ex compressione humoris

[illegible]

Cum ergo vides in ceptionem.

[illegible]

Cum autem apostema pervenit ad statum.

[illegible]

et cum plaustri de colcotar.

[illegible]

et multo acetis quidem

[illegible]

et multitudines quidem

[illegible]

et de apatibus.

[illegible]

et multotiens ingeniatur

[illegible]

et de apostematibus callidis.

[illegible]

autem dicit est quod apostemata calida valde que indigent maturatione debent emplastrari cum psillio et similibus. Et hoc est contra id quod dixi supra i. et cum vides inceptionem apostematis medices in initio eius cum [illegible] dicte infrigidationem etc. Et illud est contra illud aff[orismi] qui dicit sed medicina faciens. potest i.v. quod medicina faciens saniem est medicina calida et non frigida. Sed tunc hic male videtur dicere autem cum dicit quod emplastretur oportet tali apostemati cum psillio et cum aliis convenientibus in curatione [illegible] est ad hoc quod regule [illegible] et ut plurimum medicina faciens saniem debet esse sicut quod ponit auctores et [illegible] apparet [illegible] non percipit. sed per actionem et [illegible] sic potest autem. potest esse maturativa apostematis medicina frigida. et hoc est sicut potest autem in apostematibus valde calidis. et talia apostemata sunt sicut apostema erisipila quia in talibus apostematibus valde calidis calor naturalis valde inflamatur et ideo si apponerentur medicine calide valde inflammaretur in tantum quod prohiberet suum opus quod est digerere materiam et eam mittere in saniem. sed si apponatur medicina frigida tunc prohibetur talis inflammatio caloris naturalis. et ideo tunc calor naturalis confortatur ex appositione talium medicinarum frigidarum. et tunc agit in materiam apostematis et eam convertit in saniem. Propterea quia in talibus apostematibus valde calidis magna fit exsolutio spiritus et caloris. propter frigidum autem prohibetur talis exsolutio. et ideo adiuvat ad faciendum saniem per accidens. Item etiam si non apponerentur medicine frigide propter intensam eius caliditatem rumpetur tale apostema antequam digeratur. et ideo in tali casu sunt apponenda medicinalia frigida. Etiam quod voluimus innuere quod ergo dicit quod autem dixit in illo. s. cum ergo videas. Sed quod autem loquitur i. ut in pluribus et regulariter. Item etiam [illegible] qui dicit calidum saniem faciens intelligitur per se et ut in pluribus. Sed per accidens et in casu non prohibet ut medicina frigida sit maturativa sicut in apostemate valde calido. Sic hic potest autem. Et similiter quod [illegible] quod digita leditur ipsum quia propter caliditatem et incensionem est maior dolor i. et ideo [illegible] potest fieri cum maiore facilitate caro est mollis quia tunc fiet cum minori dolore et ideo dicit quod laminatur cum [illegible] quia fiet tactus facilior. et ideo sic dicit autem alibi et si tamen sunt [illegible] fiat cum facilitate. et. G. [illegible] reddit in illo libro Cave dolorem in [illegible] [illegible] nichil est in tantum cum apostemate sicut dolor.

De erisipila.

Tamen **sanusti causas eri[sipile].** Hic est autem determinat de quodam apostemate calido quod fit ex colera quod nominatur erisipila. et dividitur in partes 2. In prima determinat de eo quantum ad causas et signa. 2o determinat de ipso quantum ad curam. 2a ibi. 2o cap[itulo]. **Oportet ut cura tur i principio.** prima pars dividitur in partes quia primo determinat de causis et signis ipsius erisipile. 2o ostendit in pluribus [illegible] generari. 3o ponit quandam uiditatem sumptam ab ipsa in quadam egritudine [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. quia causas ipsius ad insufficientiam ponendo diversitatem medicine erisipile et flegmonis quia de hoc etiam est dictum alibi. 2a ibi. **et ubi plus** [illegible]. **et quando** [illegible]. 3a ibi. **et tu qui tem ista cognovisti.** prima pars dividitur in partes quia primo ponit causas erisipile 2o ponit signa ipsius quibus erisipila distinguitur a flegmone. 2a ibi. **et illa quibus.** Dicit ergo ista [illegible] quod [illegible] erisipile quia cum ipsa est colera pura

et quandam est composita cum flegmone et vocatur erisipila flegmonodes. similiter [illegible] humor colericus si autem [illegible] humor sanguineus vocatur flegmon erisipilatodes. et non solum erisipila potest componi cum flegmone sed etiam cum apostemate molli. ut dicit i. in [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] in talibus compositis partibus debent nominari oportet secundum quod est una pars sicut etiam debent [illegible] composita alia ille [illegible] quia ex [illegible] simplicium fiunt [illegible] composita autem potest [illegible] secundum maiorem partem [illegible] simplices. et magis [illegible] ad locutionem [illegible] secundum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] composita cum illo et sanguineum quod patet flegmonem et [illegible] cum dicit. **et illa quibus discernuntur.** hic autem ponit signa ipsius erisipile quibus discernitur a flegmone. et dividitur in tres partes secundum quod ponit signa [illegible] quibus ipsa distinguitur a flegmone. primo ponit unum signum quod sumitur a colore. dicit quod erisipila [illegible] signa et magis apparet [illegible] rubedine [illegible] rubedinis magis in superficie quia materia erisipile est in superficie et pureiore [illegible] rubedinem quia color colere est rubeus clarus et ex flegmone apparet ad nigredinem declinans aut ad lividitatem et ad quandam offuscationem. et color sanguinis et [illegible] [illegible] in apostemate est color rubeus turbidus et [illegible] [illegible] et plurimum colorem eius est occultus in profundo eius propter grossitiem sanguinis. et ideo materia est in profunda magis quam in erisipila et videns in rubedine erisipile colorem [illegible] [illegible] et non vides [illegible] [illegible] rubedine flegmonis quia color colere est rubeus citrinus. Color autem sanguinis est rubeus turbidus. et ideo [illegible] quandam obfuscationem et nigredinem. **Et apostema erisipille.** hic autem ponit aliud signum per quod distinguitur erisipila a flegmone. et dicit apostema erisipile [illegible] [illegible] non fit nisi in eo quod apparet de cute et cum humor est [illegible] subtilitate [illegible]. et ideo quia colera subtilissimum humorem est penetrat [illegible] carnem quia est rara et non [illegible] nisi in superficie [illegible] in cute. eo quod cutis dura est et spissa sicut dicit G. [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] cum primo. Et flegmon perfunditur in carne [illegible] grossiores [illegible]. et ideo sic dicit G. in [illegible] [illegible] quia sic flegmon fit in carne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. sic illud [illegible] erisipila fit in cute et [illegible] [illegible] amplectitur. **Tunc autem.** ponit aliud signum distinguens medicine erisipile et flegmonis [illegible]. et erisipila est pura [illegible]. ut plurimum. et non est ita flegmon quia ut dictum fuit [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible] flegmoni aut [illegible] aut erisipila aut [illegible]. **et pungitur quia ex caliditate erisipile.** hic ponit aliud signum [illegible] erisipile a flegmone [illegible] ex quodam effectu que facit caliditas erisipile et dicit [illegible] [illegible] ex caliditate erisipile [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et hoc est quod materia ipsius est multum acuta et adhusta ut quod est ex colera adhusta. et eius [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ignis et hoc est causa multe caliditatis [illegible] [illegible] in ea [illegible] sicut facit ignis ex quibus vesice egrediuntur quandam [illegible]. et [illegible] in flegmone quia flegmon non [illegible] ut plurimum ad tantam caliditatem et ad [illegible] quia materia eius est magis humor benignus sicut sanguis. unde ut plurimum non venit ad tantam malitiam sicut materia erisipile cuius materia est colera. **Et pura non impellit pectus.** hic autem ponit aliud signum per quod distinguitur erisipila

a flegm[ate] . [illegible] et [illegible] . s[ed] c[olera] n[on] impellit p[ro]ut is
[illegible] [illegible] fit[ur] tumore[m] sic fiat flegmon . et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria . [illegible] expanditur i[n] sup[er]ficie cutis . [et]
no[n] [illegible] et [illegible] i[n] uno loco sic[ut] m[ate]ria i[n] fleg[mone] im
pellit . q[uia] m[ate]ria aggregatur et [illegible] i[n] uno loco . Ergo
plus multiplicatur addit[i]o sa[n]guinis sup[er] collectam [illegible] flegmon
[et] erisip[el]a [illegible] q[uanto] plus [illegible] [illegible] flegmo[n]
[illegible] [illegible] tanto e[st] impulsio maior [illegible]
et sa[n]guineus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dolor et pulsatio
inflatio et tumor p[ro]p[ter] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] q[uia] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fit i[n] maior [illegible] et [illegible] humoris i[n] me[m]bro [illegible]
maior dolor et fit etiam i[n] maior [illegible] arterie [illegible]
[illegible] maior pulsatio arterie . et [illegible] etiam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuit sup[er]ius i[n] [illegible] p[ri]mo de apostematib[us] calidis . **Et**

erisipila attrahit febre[m]. [illegible] ponit aliud sig[num]
distinctionis [illegible] et erisip[el]a attrahit febre[m] [illegible] effimera[m]
[illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] apostematib[us] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible] inde febris putride [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] p[ro]p[ter] maiore[m] caliditate[m] erisip[el]e [illegible]
[illegible] flegmon . et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inflamat [illegible] [illegible] in flegmone . et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] febris putride [illegible] [illegible] i[n] flegmone [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditatis [illegible] **Et quandoq[ue]**

sequitur ex calliditate. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erisip[el]e a flegmone [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegmon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
no[n] est s[ic]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflatio erisip[el]e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
inflatione flegmo[n]is [illegible] [illegible] flegmo[n]is [illegible] inflatio erisip[el]e est [illegible]
inflatione flegmo[n]is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] attrahat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegmo[n]is [illegible] maior [illegible] in erisip[el]a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] i[n] uno loco . et erisip[el]a aut[em] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegmo[n]is [illegible]
[illegible] in sup[er]ficie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit maior [illegible] dolor i[n] flegmone [illegible] erisip[el]a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maior in flegmone [illegible] erisip[el]a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humoris i[n] me[m]bro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] i[n] me[m]bro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In erisip[el]a no[n] e[st] talis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in erisip[el]a e[st] plus q[uam] in flegmone [illegible]
[illegible] m[ate]ria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] **et ubi plus agit.** In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] loco
[illegible] plus agit erisip[el]a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus agit erisip[el]a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditas et [illegible]
i[n] facie . et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et etiam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
erisip[el]a [illegible] [illegible] in facie . et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] augmentatur et expanditur
p[er] tota[m] facie[m] . **Et quando accidit erisipila**
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab erisip[el]a in
quadam [illegible] [illegible] fractura ossis . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fractura ossis e[st] malu[m] . [illegible] [illegible] e[st] malu[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erisip[el]a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
plus . et [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit . [illegible] [illegible]
e[st] mala [illegible] sign[um] q[uia] [illegible] sup[er] debilitate[m] [illegible]
ossis et sup[er] malitia[m] humoris . et [illegible] mala erisip[el]a in
fractura ossis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] e[st] quod dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . In [illegible]
denudatione erisip[el]a mala . **Et tu quidem.** [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegmo[n]is
et erisip[el]e dicit g[aleno] . et tu quidem i[n] alio loco [illegible]
p[ri]mo [illegible] de apostematib[us] calidis i[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et distinctio[n]is int[er] erisip[el]a[m] et flegmone[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] dicta sunt in libro p[ri]mo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] compositis. De cura erisipille

Oportet ut curaveris i[n] p[ri]nci[pio]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erisip[el]e [illegible] ad causas
et signa [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] de cura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] p[ri]mo ponit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad localia et [illegible] [illegible] **deinde p[er]muta**
te ad infrigidandum. Dicit g[aleno] p[ri]mo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] purgantib[us] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] indiget flebotomia [illegible] . Et flebotomia [illegible] no[n] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . Dicit [illegible] [illegible] flebotomia [illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria
[illegible] [illegible] duas [illegible] . [illegible] si m[ate]ria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] duas [illegible] . [illegible] significat[ur]
[illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erisip[el]a pura . et
[illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria collerica pura et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] m[ate]ria [illegible] . [illegible] m[ate]ria collerica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sanguine . et [illegible] [illegible] erisip[el]a no[n] e[st] pura [illegible] [illegible]
flegmone [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erisip[el]e a flegmone
[illegible] [illegible] erisip[el]e [illegible] fit [illegible] in eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegmon [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erisip[el]a [illegible] pura no[n] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegmone [illegible] [illegible] flebotomia
[illegible] flebotomia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomia
[illegible] [illegible] flebotomia no[n] [illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria [illegible] [illegible] duas [illegible] . et
[illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . et flebotomia [illegible] no[n] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria [illegible] duas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria collerica
[illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria [illegible] duas [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . et [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria collerica pura
[illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria collerica [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria sanguine [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria collerica [illegible] no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] m[ate]ria collerica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria collerica [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] no[n] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomia
et fortasse attrahit [illegible] augmentat erisip[el]a [illegible] [illegible] fit flebotomia . [illegible]
m[ate]ria collerica [illegible] multa [illegible] pura . [illegible] [illegible] sanguis fit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat flebotomia . [illegible] m[ate]ria collerica
[illegible] pura [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis .
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ebullitione
[illegible] attrahitur [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] augmentat[ur]
erisip[el]a et [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] in p[ri]mo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomia
Et p[ri]mo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ebullitionem . [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] . et [illegible] [illegible] possibile e[st] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomiam [illegible]
[illegible] erisip[el]a [illegible] attrahit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . Aliud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomia no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria est [illegible]
duas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria plus impellit . et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria plus impellit [illegible] [illegible] signu[m] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] . [illegible] m[ate]ria sanguinea plus [illegible]
[illegible] dictu[m] fuit [illegible] [illegible] p[ri]mo [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] no[n]
impellit [illegible] . Quando aut[em] [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] flebotomia [illegible] . [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m[ate]ria
[illegible] [illegible] impellit [illegible] [illegible] impellat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegmone . [illegible] m[ate]ria no[n] impellit [illegible]
significat [illegible] e[st] erisip[el]a pura . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible] no[n] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomia et fortasse attrahit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erisip[el]a [illegible] [illegible] fit flebotomia [illegible] [illegible] no[n] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit pura . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] flebotomiam [illegible] [illegible] maior ebullitio [illegible]

[illegible]

Deinde incipit de ad infrigidandum. [illegible]

[illegible] Et circa statum [illegible] Et oportet ut sit infrigidativus. [illegible]

[illegible] Et oportet ut sit infrigidatio eius in principio. [illegible]

[illegible]

od.

[illegible]

Fo.

[illegible]

Circa statum vero. [illegible]

si fuerit erisipilla sup aure. [illegible] et caue ai hr [illegible]

[illegible]

Vno

[illegible]

Fo.

[illegible]

et caue ne tengretur. [illegible]

[illegible]

Caue ai h. [illegible]

[illegible]

studio ut dictum fuit [illegible]. tunc potest aliud notari quod possit
accidere ex nimia repercussione. vnde primum notandum adverte ex repercussione
aliter. quia illud potest accidere ex nimia repercussione
et dicit autem [illegible] ex nimia repercussione ne [illegible]
et cum [illegible] aliud [illegible] hoc [illegible] nocumento [illegible]
[illegible] et infrigidationis [illegible] cum emplastris mollificativis
et resolutivis. et hoc dictum fuit [illegible] strictis. [illegible]

Et si fuerit cuspilla super ante. vel melius
dicitur quod hic ponit circa tertio ulcerationem. [illegible] non
ulcerationem. [illegible] si [illegible] hic ponuntur ipsa medicinarum
[illegible] ad [illegible] quando [illegible] ulceratio [illegible]
quasdam medicinas [illegible] competit in statu [illegible]
[illegible] quales medicinae competunt in statu [illegible]
[illegible] emplastra [illegible] competunt in statu [illegible]. **Et illud est
sicut fumat. [illegible] Et cum levius illo.** dicit primo
et si fuerit [illegible] super [illegible] et si fuerit [illegible] parva [illegible]
fuit in statu [illegible] cum scoria plumbi. quia tale medicamen
est resolutivum et [illegible] cum aliqua infrigidatione. **Et cu-
retur cum eo.** hic [illegible] quale medicamen [illegible] in statu [illegible]
et dicit quod [illegible] cum eo in quo est resolutio et [illegible]
cum infrigidatione. Et tale emplastrum possit esse [illegible] si fieret
emplastrum ex [illegible] et arnoglossa et rosis. quia in [illegible] est
aliqua resolutio et [illegible] fortis [illegible] in arnoglossa autem
est aliqua resolutio cum aliqua infrigidatione. quia plantago
ut dicit [illegible] plantago est [illegible]
resolutiva. In rosis est infrigidatio et [illegible] et [illegible] tale
emplastrum [illegible] est. et est loco illorum que ante posuit. **Et idem.**
hic autem ponit aliud medicamen quod competit in statu. quod est reso-
lutivum et [illegible] cum aliquali infrigidatione [illegible]
[illegible] simplicium medicinarum que intrant in hoc medicamen. **Et iterum
levius illo.** hic autem ponit [illegible] medicamen quod est [illegible]
et [illegible] levius illo [illegible] emplastro. et dicit et levius illo quia
est paucioris medicinarum. et ideo est minoris laboris. faciem
[illegible] ex scoria plumbi cum succo [illegible] et oleo ro-
seo. istud emplastrum est resolutivum et [illegible] cum aliqua infri-
gidatione. quia scoria plumbi [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] resolvit et desiccat [illegible] est equale. et ideo est
[illegible] cum [illegible] et desiccativum [illegible] scoria
plumbi loco eius possit poni plumbum [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] scorie plumbi est [illegible] plumbi [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible] est ut dicit [illegible] in libro [illegible]
simplicium medicinarum vel si fieret id emplastrum in mortario plum-
beo et ducetur cum pistello plumbi. ut sit [illegible]
[illegible] et oleo rosaceo. [illegible] in mortario cum
pistello plumbi. tunc etiam hoc posset poni loco scorie plum-
bi. [illegible] circa istam partem est una dubitatio. quia dicit [illegible]
[illegible] non potest [illegible] ad duo tempora scilicet quo
ad principium et statum. et non potest [illegible] quo ad augmentum
et declinationem. [illegible] non [illegible] ponit. [illegible]
est [illegible] quo ad principium et augmentum. et quo
ad statum et declinationem. [illegible]
est [illegible] maior [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ponere repercussiva usque ad statum. et ideo eadem
est [illegible] quo ad principium et augmentum. [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] eadem est [illegible] in statu et in
fine. In statu [illegible] resolutiva et [illegible]. et non multum
[illegible] cum infrigidatione quia [illegible] non est
[illegible] et ideo [illegible] resolvere et [illegible] cum
aliquali infrigidatione [illegible] que dicta fuerunt supra.

[illegible] cum [illegible] in fine quia [illegible] resolvunt et [illegible]. et semper
[illegible] et cum aliqua infrigidatione [illegible] magna [illegible] quia requirit
[illegible] magne [illegible] ut dictum fuit [illegible].

Formica est pustula. De formica
postquam auctor determinavit de apostematibus [illegible] determinavit de pustulis [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] apostematum [illegible]
ut ponitur dicto capitulo. auctor determinavit de quodam apostemate
sive pustula [illegible] que dicitur formica. Appellatur autem tale apostema
formica [illegible] triplicem similitudinem quam habet cum illo animali quod
dicitur formica [illegible] quia formica est pustula valde parva
et [illegible] in ambulatione quia ambulat ad modum
illius animalis. et [illegible] etiam in punctura quia pungit ad
modum puncture formice. [illegible] istas tres similitudines
dicitur [illegible] apostema formica et dividitur [illegible] in partes [illegible] primo de-
terminat de ipso [illegible] practice [illegible]. **Et cum non in
capitulo meo.** [illegible] primo ostendit quod est formica [illegible]
[illegible] species [illegible]. **Et ad si-
mum omne apostema.** [illegible] primo ostendit [illegible]
formica cum quibusdam [illegible]. [illegible] ponit [illegible]
[illegible]. **Et color quem formice.** dicit primo formica est
pustula et non [illegible] quia pustula differt ab apostemate [illegible]
de eminentia parva. apostema autem dicitur eminentia magna [illegible]
maiorem locum. et hoc est quod dicit auctor in primo [illegible]
eminentia [illegible] apostemata. et eminentie [illegible] apostemata
parva [illegible] apostemata sunt eminentie magne. [illegible]
de genere apostematum. [illegible] pustula sub hoc nomine dicitur eminentia
parva. apostema autem sub hoc nomine [illegible] eminentie magne
[illegible] differentie. pustula ab apostemate [illegible]
[illegible] apostema autem non est [illegible]
[illegible] pustula [illegible] pustule [illegible]
oritur tale apostema fuit [illegible] pustule [illegible] quodlibet
[illegible] formica [illegible] formica [illegible]
[illegible] pustule [illegible] formica et ideo dicit autem
est pustula. vel pustule [illegible] et [illegible]
autem accidere [illegible]
[illegible] ad una [illegible] ad ambulatam illa est [illegible]
est apostema [illegible] quia fit ex colera pura [illegible]
valde sicut dictum est supra in capitulo primo istius tractatus. [illegible]
hoc est una alia [illegible] que dicit. et facit accidere
apostema [illegible] quia [illegible] minor. quia hoc [illegible]
[illegible] ad omnes [illegible] formica est apostema [illegible] ut
dictum fuit supra. et ambulat [illegible] tales pustule. [illegible]
[illegible] formica est ambulativa [illegible] acute [illegible]
[illegible] plus et [illegible] illa que fit ex colera pura [illegible]
[illegible] et tarde. [illegible] illa que fit ex colera mixta cum
[illegible] que vocatur miliaris. ut de hoc [illegible]
[illegible] quod est formica [illegible] quia apostema
[illegible] formica. ambulativa in [illegible] et for-
tasse [illegible] ambulativa et fortasse resolutiva.
hoc est [illegible] quod iste pustule ambulative que dicuntur formica
[illegible] ad ulcerationem [illegible] materia est adusta
et tunc fit formica corrosiva. [illegible] tamen resolutive
[illegible] commixtione [illegible] corrosiva [illegible] materia
non erit ita mala. [illegible] autem
[illegible] formice et [illegible]

... quia omnis formica est ambulativa. Et quedam est ambulativa pura ... et quedam est corrosiva ... duas species ... [illegible] ... et ambulativa pura ... vocatur absolute ambulativa ... collera pura ... collera mixta cum flemate et ... vocatur milliaris ... [illegible]

Et sic tres sunt species formice secundum quod dictum fuit supra ... declarabitur ... ambulativa, milliaris et corrosiva ... in primo capitulo ... [illegible] ... formice est collera pura ... milliaris est ... mixta cum collera ... corrosive ... ambulativa ... corrosiva ... milliaris ... corrosiva. [illegible] **Et color quidem formice.** In qua parte ponit signa formice ... et ponit tria signa. Unum signum potest sumpsi a colore, aliud potest sumpsi a figura ipsius, aliud potest sumpsi ab apertura ... et color quidem formice declinat ad citrinitatem ... collera pura ... rubeus ... color ... [illegible]

... **Et sunt plurimi habent radicem.** ... [illegible]

... **Et sentitur sicut formica.** ... [illegible] ... **et ad summum omne apostema.** ... ambulativa ... [illegible]

Duas species formice scilicet ambulativam et corrosivam ... distinguit ambulativam in duas scilicet milliarem et formicam que vocatur ambulativa absolute ... ut apparuit supra ... in primo capitulo huius tractatus. Et potest capi distinctio ... omnis formica aut est ambulativa absolute pura, aut est ambulativa corrosiva ... ambulativa pura ... collera pura ... est una species formice que dicitur ambulativa absolute ... collera mixta cum flemate ... est alia species formice que dicitur milliaris ... ambulativa absolute ... milliaris ... ambulat ... collera pura ... mixta cum flemate ... milliaris ... distinguit unam ab alia ... formice ambulative declinat ... et bothor et pustule apparent plus ad citrinitatem ... milliaria color pustule et bothor declinat ... ad quandam albedinem ut dicit rasis ... [illegible]

... **Et quando fit ulcus.** ... [illegible]

... De cura formice.

Cum non magis mea cura. ... [illegible] ... **Milliaris autem.** ... [illegible]

ad universalia … ad prim … **Via aut secundum quam** dicit … ubi uo … magis … ad ambulativam et corosiuam ut dictum est … alique secundum … quod dicit … in disposicione … vmo medicacionis ulceris fortis … et si … dicat … ulcus … pustulla et tunc … quadam … ex qua … et … dicit aut … et … magis … et ad … in disposicione … ex quo … ex loco … augmentat … in alio loco … et non … post … fortis … medicaciones … corporis … aliqua … Et … dicit … plana … pustulla … loca … pom … corporis … replecio … per totum … purgeat … et …

[illegible]

Et aqua quem casey … fumenca … purgat … fortis … ut dicit … et … ulceribus … et … et lepra … et … sunt … tua … colleria … rubea … et … pustule …

Via aut secundum quam curatur. In qua pars aute … ambulative … et corosiue … ad localia … et dicit … ambulative … corosiva … quod … ambulative … fortis corosiue … ad … putea … **Et admistra in pricapus eius** … **et sic nectum super eam** … **aut formice.** Dicit … fortis … localibus … ex ipsa … que … admista … ceolla … fortis … calida et sicca … corosiua … ulcus … corosiua … non … ulcus … et … fortis … corosiua …

[illegible]

Et admistra in principiys. In qua parte ponit cura forte ambulative … corosiua … solum fit ambulativa … si illud quod dicit in principijs … corosiones … fortis … corosiua … ambulativa … et quod aute hic … fortis …

aperit … et … hic … et si hoc … super … corosiua … corosiua non dicit … futura … hic … Et admistra in principiys … in ipsa fortis … in principiys … ambulativa … forte … ambulativa … fortis … formica … ambulativa … et … emplastrum … aqua … cerebello … emplastrum … in medio … sunt … et si sunt … pustulas … dicit … palmas … ut … maior … medio … dicit … palme … corosiua … et …

[illegible]

… sicut … pustulas … hoc … ambulative … corosiua … quod … ab … ulcus … fortis … ulcus … fortis … et …

… **Et ad ungulas** … mollia …

[illegible]

… dicit … fortis … ambulativa … medicaciones … fortis … vitriola … et …

alio .... in omni formica oportet ... et desiccatio si magis competit in corrosiva. et in hoc autem in prima parte ... formica corrosiva ... ab ... et magis ... in corrosiva ... ambulativa ... non ... ad dictum est supra ...

[illegible]

... et si timetur super eam corrosio.

In qua parte ponit curam formice ambulative que timetur ne fiat corrosiva ... et si timetur super eam corrosio ... administranda ...

[illegible]

... Sed si ergo appareat corrosio ...

[illegible]

... Et quidem dixit ...

[illegible]

... in dispositione regali ... formice ... et etiam ... in suo ... tractatu ...

[illegible]

... Et quidem ...

[illegible]

... Illorum autem formice que sunt sicut puerorum. In qua parte autem ponit ...

[illegible]

De cura formice milliaris

Milliaris similatur formice ...

[illegible]

... et vertitur sumendum galle ...

[illegible]

... et quando pertransit principium ...

[illegible]

Dicit quia in ordinatio facit huiusmodi plus stare quam am-
bulare et magis in principio propter ... fortem etc. Et intellige quod
licet omnis fortitudo indigeat in principio creationis membris forti-
oribus tamen statio corporalis quam ambulatio secundum quod dicit
alius etc. et non ambulationis. Secunda ratio quia milliarius
indiget magis desistentibus quam statio ambulationis. Ratio
huius est quia in statione [illegible] milliarius [illegible] colla
cum [illegible]. In ambulatione est [illegible] parva. Et in milliario
non solum operatur operatio vocis [illegible] sed etiam operatur
vocis [illegible] ipsius [illegible] vocis [illegible] quod [illegible]
colla. In ambulatione autem operatur solum operatio
vocis [illegible] vocis [illegible] am-
bulatione. Et [illegible] etiam non [illegible] quod milliarius tra-
stat in corpore suo fortitudo [illegible] talis corpo-
ris sua quod si [illegible] quod ambulatio [illegible] corpore sua
et hoc est [illegible] maioris [illegible] quam est in milliario quia ma-
ior ipse non est colla [illegible] sic est in ambulatione. Et hac
est [illegible] et [illegible] huius [illegible] et intellige
ipsum [illegible] plus [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] in 2° [illegible] illi quibus accidit
[illegible] mala et naturalia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] non sit [illegible]
[illegible] intellige quod
non solum [illegible] hac forte milliarius [illegible] forte
et [illegible] Deinde cum dicit: **et quando pertransit pri-**
[illegible] milliarius [illegible] ad alia tempora ipsius
[illegible] post [illegible] et ponit tres [illegible] quarum prima est
magis desistentia quam prima [illegible] maior desistentia [illegible].
Et intellige quod dicit [illegible] maior desistentia [illegible]
quia est maior [illegible] [illegible] ponit
[illegible] cum dicit: **et fortius [illegible] est.** [illegible] ponit [illegible] fortius
hic exponas cum dicit et [illegible]. Et de [illegible] quod [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] maior [illegible] quia [illegible] sit [illegible]
et ponit [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible].

Haec vero nomina fortasse. De igne persico et pruna.
[illegible] de [illegible]
pustulis [illegible] dicitur pruna et ignis persicus [illegible]
[illegible] dicat ignis persicus [illegible]
[illegible] ambo [illegible] non dicunt [illegible] magis et
[illegible] ponit. Dicit autem: Et dividitur [illegible] in partes [illegible]
[illegible] ipsius [illegible] 2° [illegible] **necessaria est glosa
ut statuetur etc.** [illegible] in [illegible] quod
[illegible] per nomen prune et ignis [illegible] ponit [illegible]
[illegible] persici et pruna per [illegible] 2° ponit [illegible]
et [illegible] ponit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ponit quedam [illegible] ab [illegible].
[illegible] **et illud quod apparet nomine prune** [illegible]
et unius cuiusque amborum. [illegible] **et tibi quod merit-**
[illegible] **et quando sunt cum rebus** [illegible]
[illegible] ponit unum [illegible] prune et ignis persici quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2° ponit quoddam [illegible] quod est
[illegible] persico. 3° ponit aliud quod apparet [illegible]
[illegible] ponit quoddam signum prune et ignis persici quod est [illegible]
ambobus [illegible] magis significatum quod sit prune quod
est [illegible] amborum [illegible] pruna et [illegible] in illo [illegible]
[illegible] **et quia absolute** [illegible] **et absolute
nomen prune** [illegible] **amplius quia vesicat.** Dicit
[illegible] prima et ignis persicus fortasse abso-
luta [illegible] fortasse [illegible] absolute [illegible] super [illegible]
pustulam etc. [illegible] in isto [illegible] pustulam [illegible]

et vesicas [illegible] facere [illegible] potest dici pruna et ignis
persicus. Et non [illegible] acceptione prune et ignis persici
largi potest [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] omnes [illegible] cum quadam [illegible] Nam videmus in
multis quod [illegible] pustule [illegible]
[illegible] Et ad tales pustulas valet [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible] et aceto. Et [illegible] vel [illegible] et
[illegible] aceto et oleo [illegible] multi [illegible]
Et [illegible] valet [illegible] in talibus
Et [illegible] valet emplastrum [illegible]
et cum [illegible] et oleo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in principio talium pustularum [illegible]
cum quadam [illegible] eo quod desiccat et [illegible] mala
[illegible] et [illegible] et non [illegible]
in talibus [illegible] album [illegible] faciunt. Videtur
quod illud [illegible] poros per [illegible] et per [illegible]
nonne [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
respirare. Et ideo [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] nec
[illegible] tales pustule. [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] de
[illegible] et non [illegible] pororum [illegible] emplastrum [illegible]
et emplastrum [illegible] et emplastrum [illegible]
quod autem ponit [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] accidentalis [illegible] quod non [illegible] ad quosdam me-
[illegible] ipsorum quod [illegible] fuit [illegible] ipsorum autem potest
in [illegible] Deinde cum dicit: **et quia absolu-
tum nomen ignis persici.** [illegible] ponit quoddam ad signum
quod potest significare nomen ignis persici solum et dicit: et quia
absolute potest dici nomen ignis persici de illa pustula
[illegible] quod est pustula [illegible]
[illegible] potest dici nomen ignis persici de [illegible] ambulativa
corrosiva quod adurit et vesicat [illegible] quod dicitur est super
in [illegible] et [illegible] ipse [illegible]
in [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
no est in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et est cum pustulis [illegible] quod [illegible]
ignis persicus [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] Nam [illegible]
[illegible] quod est in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo [illegible] cum [illegible] pustule [illegible] Vult ergo
dicere autem [illegible] quia ignis persicus [illegible] potest dici de-
[illegible] corrosiva adurente et vesicante. Deinde cum
dicit: **et absolute nomen prune.** Hic autem ponit
aliud signum quod potest significare nomen prune et dicit
et absolute potest dici nomen prune super illud [illegible]
illa pustula quod [illegible] locum et facit colorem carbonis
et hoc est quia illa pustula [illegible] multum adusta
[illegible] ab humore [illegible] adusto [illegible]
absque aliqua [illegible] et hoc [illegible] multa adustione
humoris [illegible] pustula [illegible] aliqua humiditate
et est [illegible] pustula. Et hoc est quia
fit [illegible] humore [illegible] multum adusto
[illegible] est [illegible] humoris quod [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] etiam hoc est quod sub-
dit autem. Et est [illegible] Et fortasse non
erit [illegible] pustula [illegible] est [illegible] pustula

[illegible] pustulle [illegible] in quadam ceustra [illegible] ad modum ceustre que fiunt [illegible] quod [illegible] dicit primo magis [illegible] ceustre quam fecit carbo ignis et totum illud [illegible] magis [illegible] scabies [illegible] scabies [illegible] ceustra [illegible] pustulle [illegible] pustulla [illegible] cum aqua et oleo [illegible] aqua [illegible] ceustra [illegible] tota dicta [illegible] ignis passivi et prune. [illegible] **Et amplius quia velut ignis passivus est.** [illegible] prune et ignis passivi quod [illegible] ex ambobus [illegible] prima et ignis passivi [illegible] prima et ignis passivus [illegible] ignis [illegible] pustulle [illegible] ignis passivi [illegible]

Et illud quod apparuit nomine prune. [illegible] **Et quod ex eis audit in carne.** [illegible] prune [illegible] ignis [illegible] pustula [illegible] ignis passivi [illegible] prima [illegible] ignis passivi [illegible] ignis [illegible] prune [illegible] ignis [illegible] carbo ignis [illegible]

[illegible] vocatur prima sive carbo. **Et ignis passivus ex eis ambobus.** [illegible] ignis passivus [illegible] velocitate [illegible] et motu [illegible] subtilis [illegible] tardior et profundior [illegible] et tardius movetur et plus profundatur in membro [illegible] prune [illegible] ignis passivus [illegible] prima ab igne passivo [illegible] prune [illegible] pustula non acuta [illegible] elevata [illegible] pustula non [illegible] sensibilis [illegible] quodam [illegible] sensibilis [illegible] ignis passivus [illegible] acuta et elevata [illegible] passivus [illegible] subtilis [illegible] pustula in igne passivo [illegible] acuta elevata [illegible] prima [illegible] grossa et elevata [illegible] profunda [illegible] pustula in prima [illegible] acuta et elevata [illegible] profunda [illegible] ignis passivus [illegible] pustulle [illegible] prima [illegible] ignis passivus [illegible] **Et quod ex eis audit in carne.** [illegible] prima et ignis passivi [illegible] ignis passivus [illegible] velocitate [illegible] prima [illegible] ignis passivus [illegible] **Et unumquodque ambo[illegible]** [illegible] prima et ignis passivus [illegible] pustulle [illegible] prune [illegible] prima et ignis passivus [illegible] ignis passivus [illegible]

[illegible] ignis [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis adiuste [illegible] [illegible] tendit in naturam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis adiusta et magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absolute super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absolute super illa ut dictum [illegible]

Textus [illegible] p[ar]s. **Et ubi quidem inest. ut.**

In qua parte [illegible] prunam ad ignem [illegible] [illegible] Intentio autem [illegible] parte obscura [illegible] vult enim dicere quod [illegible] duo aggregantur [illegible] pruna et ignis [illegible] aggregatur et maiori [illegible] ambo [illegible] pruna [illegible] ut distinguas ignem [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] in qua tu [illegible] ambo pruna [illegible] tu potes distinguere ignem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pruna [illegible] [illegible] ambo ignem [illegible] [illegible] ambo aggregantur [illegible] tu potes [illegible] ambo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambo [illegible] tu potes [illegible] ambo ignem [illegible] [illegible] distinguas [illegible] pruna [illegible] [illegible] tu potes adhuc distinguere pruna ab igne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] talibus [illegible] [illegible] dummodo [illegible]

Textus [illegible] p[ar]s. **Et quandoque fuit cum speciebus formice.**

In qua parte [illegible] [illegible] species formice [illegible] male [illegible] [illegible] de pruna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pruna [illegible] absolute super [illegible] absolute super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible] duo species formice et [illegible] male [illegible] Et quia [illegible] formice [illegible] male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad grossitudinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab istis [illegible] De cura prune et ignis persici

Necessaria est evacuatio cum flebotomia ut

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prune et ignis persici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in 2. [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] ignis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cura autem localis.

[illegible] in 2 [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] ignis persici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomiam [illegible] [illegible]

Et fortasse est necesse.

[illegible] [illegible] flebotomia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] adiustus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flebotomia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]

Et fortasse [illegible] pruna [illegible] ignis persici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pruna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ignis persici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ignis persici [illegible] [illegible]

Cura autem localis.

in primo capitulo Textus [illegible] p[ar]s.

In qua parte autem [illegible] [illegible] ignis persici [illegible] ad medicinas localis. [illegible] in 2. primo [illegible] [illegible] ignis persici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Et in illo vero quod de eo est ulceratum.** [illegible] [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Fiat emplastrum quod fit ex carnoga.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Primo oportet. [illegible] primo [illegible]

[illegible]

vino oportet. [illegible]

sicut emplim quod fit. [illegible]

emplastra que non solum operantur in pus sed etiam alle[...] [illegible]

et de medianis bonis. Dicit primo dicens quod in hac egritudine oportet ut administretur medicinas operantes sicut emplastrum quod fit ex arnoglossa gall[...] et [...] et [...] sunt succi. et potest sic fieri mollificetur [...] in aqua una die. et postea coquatur in alia aqua [...] [illegible]

[illegible]

et de medianis bonis. [illegible]

et cum cidit. [illegible] **et de medianis succumbentibus.** [illegible]

In illo vero quod de eo est ulcerati. [illegible]

et oportet ut subveniamus. [illegible]

ulcerationis et nervorum illud quod fortius desiccat sicut medicina [illegible] rum et medicina de lapide et de licio cum vino dulci [illegible] dispergitur [illegible] color vel sicca. Quare est prima sunt fortius desiccativa. Et non admittit spiritus [illegible] sunt ulcera. Et non admittit carnem [illegible]

[illegible] potest quod est addit in mala. Quia tu dices [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod illa dixi quod dico quod est ulceratum quod non admittit carnem in quantum potest. Tu potes dicere uno modo quod [illegible] mittit carnem et spiritum qui est [illegible] non dicit medicine [illegible] fortes [illegible] vel medicine grosse que est difficilis ad resolvendum ut supra dictum est.

Quod autem dicit in quo sit [illegible] [illegible] quod dicit et ponatur super labia ulceris medicine fortis siccitatis et fortis [illegible]. Quia medicine [illegible] et ignis [illegible] dicit de fortis siccitatis. [illegible] mittit per siccitatem. [illegible] et autem [illegible] dicit non ponatur carnem mittens [illegible] siccativa [illegible] vel [illegible] potest reddere ad dictum autem alio sic. [illegible] dicit. et non admittit desiccativa quantum potest mittit quod non admittit in ulcere quia licet dantur ad potest [illegible] per ulceris et virulentie [illegible] non sunt apte medicine [illegible] grosse. Quia in medicina grossa non sunt admittenda [illegible] fortia. quia resolvunt subtile et relinquunt grossum et ideo reddit magis [illegible] resolvi. Vel potest aliter dici. Et ideo admittit carnem in quantum potest. [illegible] admittit carnem fortia. quia [illegible] mittit [illegible] potest et in quantum est possibile non debet admittere [illegible] [illegible] forma [illegible] necessarius [illegible] admittere [illegible] [illegible] multum [illegible] debet admittere [illegible] primo quia licet noceat apte medicine que grosse sunt quantum apte ulceris et [illegible]. [illegible] fortius desiccativa [illegible] quantum possibile est. [illegible] necessarius [illegible] admittere [illegible] [illegible] ista ulcera et [illegible] aquositas.

Deinde cum dicit. **Et oportet ut subuenias.** Sed autem docet prohibere perambulationem [illegible] ulcerum [illegible] Et oportet ut subvenias [illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] subvenias [illegible] et plus ambulet ulcus et [illegible] adhustionibus et [illegible] et [illegible] inflationibus. [illegible] oportet duobus subvenire [illegible] subvenire primo ne illa ulceratio perambulet et [illegible] caliditate et adhustione in longis [illegible] et illud fit [illegible] et [illegible] ponendo [illegible] ulcus. [illegible] ponatur ulcus [illegible] remanet ulcus [illegible] magna caliditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulcus [illegible] et [illegible] spiritus [illegible] sabam et [illegible] antiqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulceratione. [illegible] caliditas. [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] abstergit et [illegible] corrosivus ut dicit Sapio [illegible] de simplicibus medicinis [illegible] dicit autem [illegible]. Quia [illegible] illa [illegible] olei quod [illegible] ulceribus corrosivus et ambulativus.

De inflationibus et vesicis

Inflationes autem et sanguinem. [illegible] quibus [illegible] quod dicit vesice et inflationes. et in [illegible] primo [illegible] distinguit [illegible] inflationis vesicarum [illegible] quot modis possunt accidere inflationes et vesice. 2° ad [illegible] cura [illegible]. **Mundificatio quidem corporis.** Dicit primo [illegible] quod [illegible] dicit [illegible] inflationis accidit ex ebullitione humorum [illegible] subtilium ex qua ebullitione elevatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fit inflatio aquosa [illegible] aqua subtilis [illegible] inflatio [illegible] apparet vesica [illegible] vesicas quod accidit ex adhustione ignis ut dicit [illegible] de vesicis. [illegible] 2° modus inflationis est ex humoribus grossis. quia loco aquositatis est quedam virulentia ad modum aquositatis. [illegible] ista inflatio magis [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] ex humoribus magis grossis [illegible] inflatio non est vesica sicut prima [illegible] inflatio et prima dicitur [illegible] vesica. [illegible] inflationibus et vesicis. et [illegible] quod dicit autem in [illegible] [illegible] est ut fit loco aquositatis sanguis [illegible] loco aquositatis fit sanguis virulentus [illegible] [illegible] subtilis. Expone quod [illegible] ista virulentia sanguinis [illegible] magis [illegible] quam sit aquositas [illegible] vesicas [illegible] est aquositas sub prima cute. quia est ex [illegible] subtilibus. [illegible] reddit [illegible] magis [illegible] aquositas est grossior [illegible] illa [illegible] ex humoribus grossioribus.

Cure inflationum et vesicarum

Mundificatio quidem corporis. [illegible] autem post curam istarum vesicarum. et dividitur [illegible] in 2. Nam primo ponit curam istarum per [illegible] [illegible] dicit. 2° ponit curam in medicinis localibus [illegible] **Et ponantur super eam imprimis.** Dicit ergo primo. Mundificatio quidem [illegible] et [illegible] subtilibus [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] in [illegible] capitulo [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in primo libro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventosas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo quo dictum est in [illegible] in libro primo et [illegible] ut expone quod dictum est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinea [illegible] expone quod dictum est [illegible] [illegible] sanguinea [illegible] vesicis.

Deinde cum dicit. **Et ponantur super eas.** Nunc autem ponit curam istarum vesicarum [illegible] ad localia medicinalia et dividitur in partes [illegible]. Nam primo ponit [illegible] curam istarum vesicarum quando incipiunt. 2° ponit curam quando complete sunt. 3° ponit curam ipsarum quando sunt ulcerate. 2ª ibi. **Si autem creverint** [illegible] ibi. **Et si ulceretur.** Dicit primo et [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in loco suo [illegible] decoctione et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tepide [illegible] [illegible] decoctum et [illegible] lene quod possit [illegible] super [illegible].

Deinde cum dicit. **Si autem creverint.** Hic autem ponit curam vesicarum [illegible] possunt prohibere [illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exteriori cute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] sanguinee in loco aquositatis [illegible] Iste sunt ille que sunt sanguinee in loco aquositatis [illegible] [illegible] in grossiori cute [illegible] profundior magis [illegible] quia sunt sub [illegible] cute et faciunt maiorem dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis profunda sicut dictum fuit supra. [illegible] maior [illegible] maiore profunditate [illegible] est in eo. Et [illegible] [illegible] sunt subtiles [illegible] sunt [illegible] cutanee. et iste sunt que fiunt ex ebullitione humorum [illegible] subtilium ex qua ebullitione [illegible] vesice in quibus [illegible] aqua subtilis sicut est in vesicis que fiunt ex adhustione ignis. et [illegible] [illegible] subtiliantur [illegible] et quia profunde non sunt [illegible] et non est necesse [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] primus. Quia [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] vesicas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulceraret. et ideo non oportet tardare ad aperiendum [illegible] ne ulcus [illegible]. Deinde non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post aperturam [illegible] non sanatur [illegible] apertione illa. ut [illegible] non [illegible] aliqua corrosio quia [illegible] [illegible] illa aqua [illegible] consolidantur [illegible] ulcerantur. [illegible] aut [illegible] ad ulcera [illegible] [illegible] post illud cura illa [illegible] autem [illegible].

Deinde cum dicit. **Et si ulceretur.** Nunc ponit curam vesicarum quando sunt ulcerate. et in primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible]. Nam primo ponit curam vesicarum ulceratarum in quibus non est caro corrupta et putrefacta. 2° ponit curam vesicarum

in [illegible] corruptio et putrefactio carnis [illegible]. **Et cum cadunt cidue et carnes corrupte.** Dicit ergo primo [illegible] medicus [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] adhereat [illegible] non adhereat [illegible] medicus [illegible] adhereat [illegible] cum [illegible] coque [illegible] igne [illegible] ne adhereat [illegible] et adhereat [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] post [illegible] decoctione [illegible] pustule [illegible] manibus [illegible] **et [illegible]** **uerri mediante.** [illegible] medicus [illegible] uesicas [illegible] in quibus [illegible] super membra [illegible] membro [illegible] medicus [illegible] [illegible] testiculi [illegible] [illegible] **et cum cadunt escare.** [illegible] [illegible] putrefactio [illegible] [illegible] **et cadere quando fiant escare.** [illegible] [illegible] **et cadere quidem fiant escara.** [illegible] **et ablutum.** [illegible] **Medicami loni et experti.** [illegible] testiculi [illegible] membra [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]

nō dīc quomō [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

.G.

[illegible] f [illegible]

De essere

Essere est pustula parua et cetera. [illegible] Dicit de quadam [illegible] quod appellatur essere [illegible] que pustula [illegible] modicum [illegible] **Et sanguis.** [illegible] [illegible] quibusdam [illegible] signa [illegible] essere est duplex [illegible] sanguinea que fit ex uapore sanguinis [illegible] flegmatica que fit ex flegmate salso [illegible] febres [illegible] **et causa eius est [illegible] et sanguinea quidem [illegible] et cum essere inuadit.** Dicit ergo essere est pustula lata parua [illegible] uesicas [illegible] pustula [illegible] [illegible] in uno loco [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] sanguinea [illegible] flegmatica [illegible] essere [illegible] in nocte [illegible] in aqua [illegible] sanguinea [illegible] flegmatica [illegible] **et causa eius.** [illegible] **et sanguinea quidem.** [illegible] **et cum essere inuadit loci amplius.** [illegible] febre [illegible] essere [illegible] [illegible] pustulas [illegible] febre [illegible] pustulas [illegible]

De cura essere

Si sanguis quidem fiunt et cetera. [illegible] post curam essere [illegible] sanguinea [illegible] ex uapore sanguinis [illegible] flegmatica [illegible] **et si humor fiunt bautrachinus.** Dicit [illegible] sanguis [illegible] et aqua [illegible]

[illegible]

De cancrena asfakilos et hestiomeni.

Sermo de his rebus est quodammodo. [illegible]

Et de cancrenis quidem. [illegible]

et quod de hoc est in principio. [illegible]

Dico ergo. [illegible]

Sicut uena calida. [illegible]

Sicut uenena calida. [illegible]

et prohibens quidem est oppilatio. [illegible]

de uenenis.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et quod de hiis est in principio [illegible]

De differentia inter cancrenam et cancrenam

[illegible] iam affirmatum est [illegible]

De differentia inter cancrenam astrakillos et herpes

[illegible]

Cura cancrene astrakillis [illegible]

De cancrenis quidem diximus in principio [illegible]

[illegible] Cum ergo incipit mutare colorem [illegible]

[illegible] Cum ergo incipit mutare collorem melius alterari [illegible]

[illegible] Et si pars carnis incipit corrumpi vel et cum incipiat mebrum [illegible] Et cum pervenit usque ad ossa [illegible]

[illegible] Et ponis super locum [illegible]

[illegible] Si autem permansit dispositio apostematis. [illegible]

[illegible] Et si pars carnis incipit corrumpi. [illegible] Et cum aperit putrefactio. [illegible] Et quando magnificat apostema. [illegible]

[illegible] Si pars carnis incipit corrumpi. incide eam aut fac cadere cum eis. [illegible] Et cum aperit putrefactio non compellas cum maturatione et consumptione. [illegible] Et quando magnificat apostema. [illegible]

[illegible] Et cum madidatur membrum quod putrefactum est. [illegible] Et tu quidem invenies. [illegible]

De antrace et carbunculo

Antiquissimi vero antiquorum [illegible]

[illegible] **et evacuatio cum flobotomia** [illegible] **tenendi dictum est de apostemate omni putrido** [illegible] **et illa quidem sunt** [illegible] **et sensibilia quidem** [illegible]

[illegible] **tenendi dictum est post** [illegible] **tenendi dictum est** [illegible] **et videtur quod primum** [illegible] **et aliorum est necessarium ut sit tertius** [illegible] **et inveniuntur nomina quidem multiplicantur nomina greca** [illegible] **et cum residue** [illegible] **et videtur quod primum** [illegible] **et est necessarium** [illegible] **et salvatur aliorum** [illegible]

Unum quodque istorum

Deinde quod de istorum est malum dicit Rasis. Sed tamen dicit Avicenna: minus malum est rubeum, quia est ex humore minus malo. Deinde citrinum vel viride, quia est ex humore peiore et magis adusto. Deinde nigrum. Et puto intelligit omnia illa esse nigra, quia est ex humore venenoso pessimo et magis adusto. Et credo quod dicat Avicenna exceptis dictis dicentium quod aliud est album et dictum [illegible] qui faciunt decurrere quod omnis pustula sit antrax vel altoym.

Sed est dubium unum de hoc quod dicit hic Avicenna: ex eo quod ad nigredinem declinat non evadit aliquis. Quia illud videtur falsum et [illegible], quia ego vidi de hiis multos homines evadere. Dico quod sine dubio nos non possumus negare quin tales evadant, quia ego vidi. Sed tamen Avicenna dixit proprie quod non evadit aliquis, quia forte regio in qua erat Avicenna erat calidissima. Et ideo, quia est morbus de materia calida adusta, ideo quando fit in regione calida augetur eius malitia et eius adustio. Et ideo forte regio in qua erat Avicenna erat calida multum, et ideo ex hoc augebatur eius malitia. Et tunc ille qui est niger fit de materia venenosa et multum adusta; ideo forte in sua regione nullus evadebat de eo quod erat nigrum. Sed de aliis qui non erant ita nigri, sed qui non fuerunt de materia tam venenosa et adusta, evadebant. Et ideo dicit forte, et ex eo quod ad nigredinem declinat non evadit aliquis, quia videbat omnes mori in regione sua. Sed in regione nostra, quia non est tantum calida, non additur eius malitia ex aere, et ideo possunt aliqui evadere. Et multi in Aragone et Italia qui apud nos est multum niger, sed pauci licet venenosi. Et potest aliud dici et melius, quia Avicenna qui dicit: ex eo quod ad nigredinem declinat non evadit aliquis, intelligit quando altoym est in locis emunctoriis; tunc est mortale et de istis [illegible] palidum et rubeum. Deinde citrinum et nigrum autem aliud evadit propter malitiam eius materie. Et quod sic intelligat Avicenna patet per ipsum Rasim, et est necessarium ut sit decurrens corporis illud quod venit ex ibi et defendit multum quod altoym quod fit in locis emunctoriis est mortale. Post [illegible] post illud capitulum dicit et palidum altoym mortalium, id est illorum altoym qui sunt in predictis locis, quia illa sunt mortalia. Palidum id est minus malum est rubeum, deinde citrinum. Et [illegible] ex rubeo potest aliquis evadere, et dato quod sit in locis emunctoriis, sed ex isto quod est nigrum, sic est mortale ut quod in locis emunctoriis non evadit aliquis, et hoc est propter malitiam materie. Et propter propinquitatem ad radicem, principalis si altoym fiat in locis emunctoriis nullus evadit. Quod sic ergo tu dicas quod multi evadunt, dico est quod non nascitur in emunctoriis; sed qui nascitur in illis emunctoriis nullus evadere potest. Et quod hoc non est nigrum potest esse ut evadat, quia materia non est ita mala ut dictum est prius.

Et altoym. Dicendum in quo tempore magis multiplicatur, et dicit quod in pestilenciali regione et non mirum. Deinde cum ille et dicit quod in pestilenciali regione [illegible] pestilencialis, eo quod est ex materia putrida venenosa quo tractatur [illegible] sua forma. Tamen quod de pestilencia sibi generatur [illegible] et ideo dicit Rasis: si in aere sunt pestilencie tunc erit malum, quod cum [illegible] et adiungatur tunc malitia aeris cum malitia morbi. Item etiam generatur magis ut dicit Rasis in autumpno et in fine estatis, et hoc est propter sanguinem adustum [illegible], quia in ipsis temporibus vene calores generantur talia apostemata. Et mucian. Hic ponit plura nomina que significant quod illud altoym. Tamen dicit Avicenna quod apud nos non est distinctio apud nos nominatione. Quia ut dicit Galenus in libro de ingenio sanitatis, de nominibus non est curandum, dummodo res intelligatur.

Est autem unum dubium circa totum capitulum, quia dictum est quod antrax est apostema quod infertur cum eo quod dicit mala qualitate ad cor. Contra antrax non est, quia sua materia antracis venenosa expulsa est ab interioribus ad exteriora sicut ad cutem. Ergo si materia est in interioribus [illegible] non potest natura mittere. Ymo expulsa est ad exteriora multo minus potest natura mittere materiam que est in exterioribus propter expulsionem ad exteriora, quia si materia in interioribus non potest natura mittere, que fuit expulsa ad exteriora, ergo materia in exterioribus non potest simul retrahere ad interiora et natura, que multo fortis potest expellere. Contra quo ergo mittit. Dico breviter quod expellitur ad superficiem, quia natura dicitur

natura movere aliquando totaliter, aliquando pro parte; dicitur cum et non totaliter aliquando [illegible] dicitur cum evadentibus ad propria que natura expellit [illegible] in interioribus ad exteriora. Natura primo dicitur materia non totaliter, et natura sua [illegible] dicitur cum totaliter non generatur in apostemata sed resolvitur ipsa vel sensibiliter vel insensibiliter per poros. Dicitur ergo sibi aliquo modo, unde sed quod est potens in expellere ad exteriora et quod non dicitur cum totaliter est materia reflectitur in cute et fit in apostema. Et quod materia est venenosa et de natura veneni est prope cor, sic videmus si aliquis serpens mordeat aliquem tunc venenum si pervenerit penetrat ad cor et interficit. Sic etiam materia que est venenosa et retracta in cute statim respirat ad cor per via arteriarum et si pervenerit interficit propter multitudinem eius et ipsius malignitatem. Et tu dicas natura fuit potens expellere de interioribus ad exteriora, ergo multo erit fortior potens expellere. Ergo illud non est verum, quia licet natura fuit potens in medicinis super ipsam materiam quo deinde quod fuit potens in expellendo ad exteriora, tamen quia materia illa reflectitur in cute et facit apostema et est venenosa et de natura veneni est prope cor, ideo cum natura sit debilitata primo ex illa expulsione non potest resistere, et sic primo et magis quam materia est venenosa et multa, et etiam si pervenerit sic de veneno appropriatis potius ut dictum est de veneno superius, interficit.

Ulterius notandum unum notabile circa istum morbum: quia altoym sic fiat in febre acuta una quod ipsa sequatur vel precedat est signum mortis propterea eo quod signat materiam corruptam et venenosam generari in venis que faciunt febrem. Et hoc est quod dicit Ypocras in pronosticis: Si in egro corpore fuerint antraces vel carbunculi aut aliqua mala sive superfluitates genuit oportet attendere quod si separatum fuit et colore lividum vel viridem vel citrinum pestilentia mortem propinquam dicit. Et autem addit quod si separatum fuit quod [illegible] signum propinquum sufficiens. Et tu potes intelligere unum[?] si etiam antrax separatur aut quod non [illegible] aliqua visu aut quod non [illegible] tunc per cutem sit [illegible] ex ipso demonstratur signum debilitatis virtutis non potentis reterminare ex materia malitia eius magis venenose et multitudinem ipsius et sic est per accidens. Et si altoym non fiat in febre acuta sed fiat febris in eo tot caliditatis ipsius, sicut ut plurimum apostema calidum maxime valde calidum corpus sequitur febris, non propter hoc dicit mortem propter. Tamen dicitur in corpore egro intellige egro [illegible] si propter febrem acutam.

Curatio quidem cui floia est cum eo, etc. In quo curatio. Cum dixit Avicenna causas de cura altoym in quo signato quod intendimus et cum hoc dico sint natura primo post curam ipsius alterius que attendit per rectificationem totius corporis et cordis. Et post curam localem etc. Altoym. Prima posset dividi in plures partes sed non est ibi. Primo ergo ponit ultimam curationem totius corporis et hoc est rationis et dicit curationem cum phlebotomia est quod curatur cum eo quod tollitur hora necessaria.

Et circa hoc est dubium unum, quia videtur non competere flebotomiam in ista egritudine per tertium Rasis Diaforum[?] in suis dictis de antrace, et non oportet ut fiat flebotomia in hac egritudine. Ymo flebotomia de[illegible] necessaria ut quod oportet corpus. Dico quod flebotomia competit in hac egritudine et competit ergo primo si corpus est plectoricum, totum corpus flebotomia, quia minorat plectoriam corporis et cum movetur apostema non competit in hoc ergo sui et hoc dicitur competit per et cor ne eo quod sit a sanguine adusto. Et principio incipit vel si ulterius adustione generatur alii humore competit flebotomia et etiam scarificatio. Et ideo Avicenna ponit flebotomiam et scarificationem. Et hoc est quod dicit Galenus in libro de ingenio sanitatis loquens de carbunculis et prunis et de omnibus talibus que fiunt ex sanguine adusto et malo. Quibus ideo necessarium est evacuare ut flebotomia si recenderit in quo [illegible] in flebotomia si sanguinis usque ad defectionem trahatur ultimum tempus si pro hoc non apparuit. Item etiam competit flebotomia ipsa causa quia est acutissima et magis et non solum competit flebotomia, verum largius competit eius usque ad sincopim. Et hoc est quod dicit Galenus in ingenio ut [illegible] curare contigit de multis [illegible] cum est flebotomia usque ad defectionem in pacientibus quibus sic in acutissimo apostemate [illegible] refrigerare statim cor et sic conservantur.

Addit autem Avicenna cum eo quod tollitur hora necessaria, ut ostendat horam necessariam, quia flebotomia debet fieri in principio et antequam incipiat constans

Cura carbunculi et antracis

et [illegible] non apparet [illegible] superueit sincopis et nou[illegible] corpu
[illegible] cordis cog. [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible]. et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] illa apparent [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non appareat [illegible] quia super illud apparet
[illegible] debilitas uirtutis non d[icitur] flora [illegible]
[illegible] ad id quod tu opponis [illegible] testu [illegible]
Dico quod [illegible] dicat quod non fiat flora in hac egritudine
non [illegible] et non fiat flora cum
[illegible] ut dictum est quia ipse etiam
[illegible] accidentibus [illegible] sincopi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] fiat flo[ra] in hac egritudine [illegible]
[illegible] Dico ultimo quod [illegible]
sit quod fiat flora [illegible] hac egritudine [illegible] flora. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] manifestum est [illegible]
fiat flora [illegible]
[illegible] flora [illegible] putrefactione [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

non [illegible] corporis [illegible]
in inferioribus [illegible] attractione [illegible]
[illegible] ad interiora. et ideo non est [illegible] a ueneno quod [illegible]
[illegible] ab inferioribus
[illegible] ad exteriora in [illegible]. [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] illud quod penetrauit [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] post illud tempus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dicit autem quod [illegible]
[illegible] in ea hora est magis [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] post duos dies
[illegible]
[illegible] facta fuit attractio et [illegible]
[illegible] uidetur quod post
[illegible] in hora est magis [illegible] ad interiora ueneni
[illegible]
et ita etiam [illegible] quia est [illegible] ad interiora [illegible] illud [illegible]
etiam expelleret [illegible] ad interiora [illegible]

Deinde oportet ut reuertatur. [illegible]

[illegible]

Quia i^e moi e sanguis grossus. Cuius probatio e. ergo i^e moi e sanguis adhustus. Sanguis autem adustus e grossus ergo sanguis adhustus tendit ad naturam melie adhuste. Fuisse

In vasis in o^o qui prima et signe fuit. Decepit dare substantia sanamen qz i ipso e sanguis grossus et adhustione. et stille nō dz dare sanguis substantiam i i^o moi cum sit sanguis grossus adhustus. .Re.

Quo ergo sit dubio sanguis i i^o moi e sic cum sue sua e grossus cum sit sanguis adhustus. et qz e tot huius g petere ubi infectionis et substantiam sanguis sic g petit i spua/et inno respo sic dicitur vasis. Eo tamen qz ille sanguis ultus e i venenosus ut dictum e. etc. nam veneno e petere cor et effumare ad ipsum et io tot huius dare ubi macrosanantes sanguis. ut no posse penetrare et effumare ad cor. et etiam qz mitte callidus e in dico sanguis. Et quia in ino e ebulitionis dare ubi macrosanantes et agitans sanguis.

Et oportet ut moret masio infirmi. In ptc i^a autem docet rectifficare aere in quo dz ee tal infirmi. qz oz ut moret et masefficiat masio cum rebus frigidis aceto sis. et dicit balneare lintearia cum aceto etiam et ponere sup ptia aere loci.

Et ponatur super cor epithima. Tendit sic ad rectifficatorem cordis cum epithimatibus et post ponit talle epithima sup cor. Re sandallorum s. rubeorum albarum et rubeorum folia rosarum. rubearum seg psillij oiu aij. z. y. seg portulace seg lactuce aij. z. y. camphore. z. s. oia trita et confiat ad modum ungti cum aqua ro. et agresta. et cum eis ponat fact. ordei si^n oia.

Et ad ultimum regatium. Sic autem utiq̄ s regere ipsorum g^t ad oia ua sig^t ad regimen ubi et post et medicinarum et quo rectifficatorem aeris. qz dicit ergo regere hmoi aere. pe. sicut retentum mori pestilentiales. qz sic i febribus pe. oz regi^t cum frigis et acetosis. et oz etiam confortare uirtutes corporis cum ipsis ut et parum i mete. sed cum no appetit disco- ngrere ad consuetudinem. ut ponunt auctores. Sed no debent dicitur i ipsis sic i alis febribus. Quia cum i ipsis sic ipsis sunt corrupti sepius cum e ergo sic per ez sepe casare ut reuocant spiritus. et stille i i^e moi debet abare cum talibus alias et confortare uirtute corporis cum ipsis alias dando eos sepe ut reuocent ipsis spiritus infecti et corrupti ex fumo putredo uenenosi. Ex ista epta ad cor

Et e melliendum quantum per magis acetosis ut iam dictum e. Et terre circa alios ipsi moi g^t ad rectifficatorem corporis tenere circa alios ipsi moi g^t ad rectifficatorem cordis per alios et post et odores et epithimata. et tota etiam rectifficatorem aeris. Et sic de sopno et vigilia mel tetigit. nunc ne ale de auctor. Et dicit sic dico ergo quidam dicunt ergo i ta moi no dz pertte pmitti dormire. et mo^s tamen qz ma ipsi moi e uenenosa. si i ueneno opbito i potu qz qn uenenum dat i potu. ergo oz tunc uenenum statim petit cor. et meliora tua calidore et spm i melioribus et ideo prohibet i sompnum qz sopnus reuocat et retrahit hn ad meliora et maiora ad cor. Sed cum tunc venenum petat meliora tunc si fieret sopnus possit ee cum ratio tionis penetrationis ueneni ad meliora. Et e ligne e expulsa ma uenenosa ab melioribus ad extiora corporis. et ideo no e ita i interioribus sic e qn datur

i potu et etiam qz statim post sumum sucapellandos. et etiam cundo uenenum ad exteriora. et io si no facit tale venenum. et fuat alia nocumenta. qz dissoluit aiare et calefacit eam. et magis adhuc tum. io no oio prohibendus e sopnus sic i. sz e tenendum mediu qz in oio e retinendus cum in oio e prohibendus. et io dz pmo nimium vigilare et post dormire natum. qz si in isto moi accidit profunditas sopni sic ergo cum medi qz acciit aliquibus et sit cum debilitatis uirtutibus e signum malum. qz signat debilitate uirtutis no potest muficare intelectum et sensus exteriores. et h e quod auicenna dicit in sic. Et profunditas sompni cum debilitate uirtutis e mala. io i no ex humidiate cerebri sed ex debilitate uirtutis et qn e sic profunditas sompni in h moi. tunc dz e contra tuta e h moi tunc etiam penitus docere et vigillare ipsum.

Tunc sit ERS. altorum et q. In qua pte ponit cura locale quam aliorum fm quedam illorum capitulum. et aliorum sillantur sic accumata. et tunc sos ait.

Dixerunt curnati. Ponit pmo pōit cura aliorum quod no tendit i via maturationis et eponitur. Et post cura ipsius qz tendit i via maturationis et eponitur. ait.

Tamen illo quod sit sub stantia exiture. Ponit in hoc nam pmo pōit cura aliorum i pun^e 2° i fine. ait.

In statu vero. Dicit pmo ergo. Nu^m

Et dz sic e dicit qz autem ponit qz i^e moi pmitte dz curare cum cet q infriant et repercutit. si istud ut sim qz certe vasis. i fine dicitibus. quod dicit. et no lenuat epithimate sit hmo cum in medicis qz accidit ab epithimate uirtute sufficere pr uenene ut dato qz sit sola epoia i contra et accidit pulsus cordis et h. mitte vasis. ex aqua fera pulsus cordis addit tunc mope et imbibat ipsum cum aqua calida et calefacit ipsum et ponit sup loca cum infriant i petens i dono et i aduentu eo e magis qz prohibet sanguis uenere ad loca. Fuste

Reddo ergo sup dt. no dicit poi repercussa sup loca ubi e aliorum. Quia cum ma e uenenosa no dz repelli ex nature reuersio ad meliora. et spalit qz ma in se resperat et penetrat ad cor. et io no dicit poni illa sup loca qz prohibet cum uenere ad exteriora et applicuit cum i melioribus. sicut fera repercussa fuerunt. Et h^o mittit vasis qz no lenuat epithimate. fero i aptare. Nunc do mittit qz aliorum vicat i proprio cum eis q infriant et repercutiunt. sz no ponet talia sup loco. sz dicit poi i aduentu ut dicitur si. et h ne illa ma penetret et occupet loca sua, et corrupat pros cum fient. Sup no loca dz poi maturatiui et aperitiui ut dicitur. .Re.

Tunc sit illa po In statu vero. In qua pte ponit cura aliorum qn e i statu. Et e melliendum qz no solit i statu dz facere scarpellationem. sz etiam qz e in augmento ut etiam in principio et h dico sup ult. et ipso cum retrahit sanguis uenenos sup tunc e melior. et tunc plus percutat cum in morbus et cum mal accidit. Et ipsa scarpellationem tunc debet ubi lucere sanguinem qui reddit cum aqua calida. et si post fiat fficatorem ndigari uentosis sit cum lenitate ut fugatione sanguis magis et retrahit per scarpellationem. et h e qd dicit vasis. Sed aut sanguis fu. et abstue sanguinem cum cum aqua calida ne coagulet et aceat. sz ad ee pr magis tractas et fugarit sanguinem. leni ut extrahat paulum post cum locus e scarificatum debet poni emplm quod mat et areat fiat et fiat cortex. escara sic e emplm cum buiro et sole. vel si fiat fermenti aqua et olo. et parum croci. Et emplm si vadit cursu cum fermento et butiro et sale sz s. et s. t. et mitte qz tunc dz scarificatum ptibus ualeat. et tot sanguis mater uenenosus. et io dicit autem. et no dicant ut dicitur sed qui addit uenenositas etc. et h e in tamen scarificet qz recedat etc. vigilo. qz ip dicit e i uenenosus. et in fu ultra illud quod dicit autem sm qz ppositum vasis. qz si in scarpellatione no curet. imo cum sz tuta sompn ambulet et addatur vigeret ulco. tunc cauterizare.

[illegible] et faciat [illegible] molliat quod [illegible] dolore et faciat [illegible] et faciat [illegible] malvam [illegible] et faciat [illegible] ad [illegible] et impinguat cum butiro et [illegible] quando [illegible]

Et non ultimo quod [illegible] ad curandum infirmitatem [illegible] bonum est ponere causticum [illegible] auctorum [illegible] morbum [illegible] quod [illegible] ad curandum [illegible] ponere causticum [illegible] [illegible]

Et in illo quod sit [illegible] exire apud [illegible]

[illegible] **Dixerunt autem carmata** [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] ulcera [illegible] sufficit [illegible]

De apostematibus in locis glandosis

Apostemata glandulosa [illegible] accidunt in loco emunctoriis [illegible] apostematum diversificantur [illegible] accidunt in loco [illegible] apostemata [illegible] in loco [illegible] in subasellis et inguinibus [illegible] [illegible] apostemata [illegible] in locis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] apostemata [illegible] apostematum [illegible] diversificatur [illegible] apostemata [illegible]

[illegible] **Curatio** [illegible] apostema glandosum [illegible] [illegible] apostemata [illegible] emunctoriis [illegible] in subasellis [illegible] in inguinibus [illegible] glandosis [illegible]

apost cu fit e mins alium et mins sedens q apost quod fit
i subascell. q fit ex una q e superfluitas cerebri. superflu
itas autem cerebri e magis frigida et grossa cerebro e minus frigidum
vel creditum. et tamen istis contra q fit e mins alia et mins
sedens si e in tardiores resolucionis et tardioris maturationis
et q una e frigida et grossior materia autem q est tardius maturatur
et resolvitur q alia q est.

Cura apatum glandosorum.

Cura eorum est diversa a curis aliorum.

Hic ponit autem curam apatum predictorum et dividitur pars
in .2. Nam primo ponit curam apatum q fiunt in mollibus
glandosis emunctoriis. 2o ostendit q curas glandosorum sunt
supplicabis [illegible] q dictum sunt prius. Cura apatum sunt ignobi
biles sic emunctoriis clausula autem magis nobiles. et ponit
primam et secundam f curatione apatum accidentium i quibus glan
dosis que sunt ignobiles .2a. **Nec quando apostema est in gutture**
prima in .2. primo ponit curam apatum accidentium i locis em
unctoriis p viam crisis vel expulsionis membri principalis
2o ponit curam ipsorum principalium p [illegible] resolutionem i toto
corpore. Cura curarum istorum membrorum quodammodo debet variari
mollificare. 2a. **Si autem** prima in .2. primo ponit curam
apatum accidentium i locis emunctoriis p viam expulsionis
ambarum principalium q ad ulla. 2o q ad localia. .2a. **Cu
ratio vero alia.** Dicit q e ad cons if [illegible] p [illegible]
et resolvere venit e illud quod e nociu. [illegible] in primo an ocm
curam localem. et i [illegible] dent cura e apostemata [illegible]. Cura
etiam i alt oc permittit eundem [illegible] q sup agunt. et [illegible]
istorum i localibus apostematis fuit apostema post i sequitur. [illegible]
oz [illegible] f flora [illegible] et quo fieri d. Cura autem
[illegible] hoc et [illegible] q autem satis [illegible]
i primo fen. [illegible] ostendit e in generali [illegible] et [illegible]
fieri flora. [illegible] principalibus
no reperit. [illegible] q sunt i subascell
[illegible]. [illegible] q
sunt i subascell. et [illegible] q sunt i [illegible]
[illegible]
i primo. et [illegible] apost fit i caritatibus glan
dosis q sunt i collo post aures [illegible] flora cephalice
manus altius aut flora saphene pedis eiusdem [illegible]
si apost fit i nullo emunctorio cerebri ex latere dextro [illegible]
flora cephalice ex manu sinistra et si [illegible] fact ex
[illegible] manu d fit flora saphene ex pede dextro
[illegible] apost fit in inguine tunc [illegible] dicit [illegible]
et flora basilice ex manu opposita. et tu [illegible] aut fieri
ex flora saphe pedis altius. [illegible] e i subascell [illegible]
[illegible] flora saphe pedis oppositi. aut [illegible]
[illegible] altius [illegible] ambarum si sunt [illegible] flora. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dicit [illegible]
i inguine [illegible] flora basilice ex manu [illegible]
[illegible] illa manu ex opposito i linea recta ut si contra
sunt in inguine dextro [illegible] flora ex manu [illegible]
[illegible] q e in subascell [illegible] saphe pedis
opposita [illegible] opposita i recta linea
[illegible] si contra fit i subascell dextro [illegible] flora pedis
ex dextra parte saphe q e directe opposita. [illegible]
[illegible] e [illegible] i una linea. [illegible] opposita
no [illegible] flora [illegible] apte patiente ad partem
longinqua q e [illegible] distans apte patiente p una diametrum
[illegible] dicit autem i primo [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] no d fieri ad partem [illegible] p duas diametros
[illegible] si fieret [illegible] ipte [illegible] illa fieret [illegible]
[illegible] apte patiente et [illegible] longinquitas [illegible]
[illegible] apte patiente [illegible] una diametrum. [illegible]
[illegible] directe opposita [illegible] patienti. q e [illegible] distans apte
patiente [illegible] ad ipsam partem pot fieri [illegible] apte
patiente [illegible] pot et eidem [illegible]
si apost e in inguine dextro [illegible] tunc manus opposita
erit manus dextra. [illegible] distat [illegible]
diametrum [illegible] sursum i deorsum
[illegible] opposito [illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible] dextre.

q [illegible] distat apte patiente [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
q sunt 2e diametri q e i diametri f deorsum i sursum et
f dextro in sinistrum [illegible] q no fiat [illegible] duas [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] fit si apost erit i subascell dextro
no [illegible] fieri flora f pede sinistro q sunt diametri
[illegible] si apost erit in inguine tunc d. [illegible] ex pede altero
q no sunt i 2e diametri [illegible] e i una [illegible] sic i de
dextro i sinistrum et alia [illegible] ut f sursum in deorsum
et [illegible] q no e [illegible] diametri ab inguine [illegible]
i deorsum no d [illegible] fieri flora [illegible] partis si ex pede altius
[illegible] et eodem [illegible] q apost erit i [illegible] q no d. fieri
ex manu [illegible] partis. Cura tunc no erit [illegible] sufficiens long
[illegible] fieri ex altera manu. [illegible] ita que
[illegible] sunt [illegible] apost e in inguine dextro
no faciunt floram [illegible] pede dextro si sinistro sic no debet
fieri ex manu dextra si sinistra [illegible] et magna
distantia magis [illegible] ab inguine ad [illegible] d. fit flora
ut dictum e. si apost e in inguine ex manu [illegible] no autem ex
pede [illegible] si ex alio q [illegible] et [illegible] sursum
q deorsum. Cura de [illegible] magis [illegible] debet
[illegible] deorsum q sursum [illegible]. [illegible] et trahere
[illegible] deorsum q sursum magis [illegible] sursum
trahere flora q fit in pede. q posset trahere flora deor
sum q fit i manu [illegible] flora q fit i pede [illegible] plus
[illegible] q fit in inguine tunc si flora fieret in
pede [illegible] q [illegible] flora ad [illegible]
pedis [illegible] i [illegible] a quibus e apost. [illegible]
[illegible] contra [illegible]
magis [illegible] i loco [illegible] recta
sic etiam si flora fieret i pede [illegible] augere apost
q [illegible] apostematibus [illegible] flora [illegible]
i [illegible] flora q fit i brachio no trahit
i [illegible] distantia [illegible] ab inferioribus [illegible] sic [illegible] flora
q fit i pede apostematibus [illegible] et [illegible] a pedibus [illegible]
[illegible] sursum [illegible]
[illegible] pot fieri flora i [illegible] brachio no aut de
pede [illegible]
[illegible] fieret [illegible] et [illegible] magis flux
[illegible] ad [illegible] tunc [illegible] fieri floram primo si apost
erit in inguine dextro f manu sinistra [illegible] manu dextra
q in [illegible] d. [illegible] primo. et [illegible]
[illegible] floram manus altius [illegible] et trahere
ab apostemate et [illegible] p [illegible] manu eadem. [illegible] nota
[illegible] q e [illegible] floram [illegible] pot [illegible]
ex [illegible] autem i primo [illegible] fit [illegible]
floram [illegible] apost [illegible] sunt
[illegible] sunt i [illegible] aut no. si sunt [illegible] e multe
plectorice aut no. [illegible] e multe plectorice tunc dico q
[illegible] flora [illegible] e [illegible] plectorica [illegible] d. fieri
p partem magis distante et longinquam apte patiente [illegible] ista
distet p duas diametros [illegible] no [illegible] flora post prima
d. fieri q [illegible] ad parte longinqua
[illegible] d. et longinqua apte patiente p una diametrum
[illegible] dicit q tu no debes fieri [illegible]
[illegible] duas diametros [illegible] flora q fit [illegible]
[illegible] ad partem longinquam apte patiente q no d fieri ad
partem longinquiore q fit p una diametrum [illegible]
sit multe plectorice tunc d. fieri flora [illegible] q distet
p una diametrum [illegible] no sit [illegible] post
[illegible] sic [illegible] facere floram [illegible] p
parte q [illegible] apte [illegible] et [illegible] aliqua plectorica q
e in [illegible] q distet p una diametrum tamen
[illegible] no sunt i [illegible]
[illegible] tunc d. fieri flora [illegible]
[illegible] q no d. fieri [illegible] post [illegible] floram
ut ponunt auctores [illegible] dicit q

si apost. fuit in magnitudine ... ex fleubotomia basilice ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... uero alii ... [illegible]

Sicut fuit per multitudinem ... [illegible]

... et non administret expulsiua ... [illegible]

... non administret expulsiua ... [illegible]

... et qui non est ... minimum ... [illegible]

p(ro) multitudi(n)e resolu(tion)is s(e)c(un)d(u)m apa(rentiam) i(n) istis locis tu(n)c etia(m) est planum quod dicit. **Et quando fit ue(he)mens dolor.** hic autem docet sedare dolorem qui posset co(n)tingere i(n) istis locis apa(ratis). et maxime co(n)tingit dolor uehe(mens) quando apa(ratio) est in subascella ut dictum fuit supra et dicit rasis co(n)tra ... in subascella e(st) magis sicca et magis ... cum ... magis acute ut dictum fuit ... Dicit ergo autem quando fit dolor uehe(mens) ... quod dicit ... adde in co(mposi)tione ... s(ecundu)m apa(ratio)nis ... ut depo(n)atur ... Sed tunc bonu(m) e(st) administrare ... et ... in p(ri)n(cipi)o ap(ara)t(ion)is fortasse addere i(n) dolore ... in p(ri)n(cipi)o ... sedandi dolore(m) ... mollitiua et resolutiua ... sunt ... sedare dolorem. ... p(ri)n(cipi)o ap(ara)t(ion)is ... administrare ... fortasse ... dolore ... in fine ... resolutiua [illegible]. Deinde cu(m) dicit. **Et quando co(r)r(uptio) e(st) i(n)d(urata)?** In parte ista ... quibusda(m) ... locatibus ... post ... indissolutoriis ... Dicit ergo ... resolue(n)tia ... [illegible] ...

[illegible]

... **Et quando fit ...**

... locorum ... multitudine resolutionis ... et ... non ...

[illegible]

... **Sed quando sentis declinatione(m) ad duritie(m).** Dicit ergo ... apa(ratio) ... mollis ... glandosa ... molle quod ... carne ... glandosa ... et ... glandosis ... non sunt emunctoria ...

[illegible]

... Deinde cu(m) dicit. **Et quando sentis declinatione(m) ad duritie(m).** ... apa(rationis) ... mollis ... glandosa ... emunctoria ...

[illegible]

... apa(ratio)nis ... ad alia ...

[illegible]

... apa(ratio)nis ... et alio ap(aratio)nis ...

De exituris assidis

Exitura est de summa adubeles q. e. [illegible] cum intercus pl. [illegible] evacuationes et ea quibus sationez pluz. [illegible] curantur. [illegible] et quando plus ma est plura. [illegible] et curatio eius similis. [illegible] et de exituris quidem eius est species. [illegible] et quando incipit. [illegible] et nos in posterioribus. [illegible] hec eiz si incipit exiti. [illegible]

[illegible] Et quandoqz incipit apud callin. [illegible] et nos in posterioribus diffinimus. [illegible]

[illegible] **licet sint quedam** [illegible]

[illegible] **Hec enim si incipit** [illegible]

[illegible] **Iste ergo exitus** [illegible]

Et quanto est plus materie exit [illegible]

[illegible] **Et deterior illa est autem eruptio** [illegible] **et non est omnium convenientis** [illegible] **et deterior exituum** [illegible] **exitus quidem difficilis propter spatium**

[illegible] **et deterior eac omnes** [illegible] **Et laudabilior eruptio** [illegible]

[illegible]

et laudabilior eruptio cau[sa]

[illegible]

Sicut eruptura stomaci.

[illegible]

et sicut eruptio eius que est in cerebro.

[illegible]

et nō est omē in hoc conveniens.

[illegible]

et tercior eruptura.

[illegible]

Et eruptura quidem.

[illegible]

et quia [illegible]

[illegible]

et quandoque contingit.

[illegible]

Et ideo eius eruptio et causa eius ad fauces.

[illegible]

[illegible]

subtile mouetur ... et cum sic sit nauseatiua sanctis ... [illegible]

... Et de triumus quidem ... [illegible]

Et de triumus est species. [illegible]

Omnium urine pulcrior. De significatione matricis et de signis eius

[illegible]

... Quando addit aqua cillidu in iussilibus. [illegible]

... signa sunt bone et male ... et cui incitatur leticie. ... Sanies laudabilis est alba. [illegible]

Iudicia saniei

Sanies laudabilis est illa que est alba leuis

[illegible]

... et uero est omni sanie ... [illegible]

... et non addunt ex leuitate. [illegible]

... et euanter ne sit ex odor. ... et diruit quidem. [illegible]

[illegible]

et oportet ne sit ex odor. [illegible]

et dicit vivit et requirit. [illegible]

Et sanies ma li fetidi. [illegible]

et quando egreditur sanies. [illegible]

Et quando egreditur sanies. [illegible]

Et est necessarie omni sanici. [illegible]

[illegible]

Signa exitē mīnstre

Quoniam audit apud callum. c. [illegible]

qui audiunt significationes exiture. etc. qui reddetur dolor et putrefactio. [illegible] et sanies que durities pulsus. [illegible] et non fiunt dolores. [illegible]

et non fiunt dolores. [illegible]

et sanies que durities pulsus. [illegible]

et quando aperit. [illegible]

[illegible] Et cum apparet signum exitus. [illegible]

Sig. maturationis intrinsece [illegible]

Quando accidit signes. [illegible] Signa [illegible]

Quando reddunt dolores. eruptionis intrinsece [illegible]

Cum autem rigor subito. [illegible] Et cum exitus intus fit eruptio subita. [illegible]

[illegible]

Curatio exitus apostematum

Ebullitiones quidem et ea quibus accidunt [illegible]

Dubellet quidem. [illegible] medicinam maturantium calidas. [illegible]

Illud vero quod apparuit de regimine. [illegible]

[illegible]

Quod ex apparatu [illegible]

[illegible] Et id est secundum duos modos. [illegible]

[illegible] Et id est secundum duos modos. [illegible]

Et secundus est regimen egrediens a rectitudine. [illegible]

tur dicitur equalis operatio. Sicut omnem materiam et quantum ad dispositionem et quantum ad partes. et ideo sanies bona dicitur et levis et equalis. Quia si natura non perfecte et totaliter dominatur nec etiam materia esset equalis dispositionis. nec alia dispositio ipsius esset in parte in qua dominatur. et alia dispositio esset in qua non dominatur ratione inobedientie illius partis materie. et per consequens alia et alia dispositio ipsius in partibus. et per consequens talis sanies non esset levis et equalis nec etiam talis sanies esset laudabilis. et ideo dicit [illegible] quod alia egreditur sanies dissimilis [illegible] aut infecta [illegible]. Quia sanies laudabilis dicitur [illegible] et est digestio [illegible] et bona. Quia sanies [illegible] et uniformis quantum ad partes et quantum ad colorem et quantum etiam ad alias dispositiones. Quia [illegible] significatur quod natura est potens [illegible] quod [illegible] quantum ad omnes partes est obediens et [illegible] digestiva in [illegible] obediente et non obediente in parte materie [illegible] obediens obediente et non obediente parte. [illegible] in tota materia est obediens [illegible] non sunt partes [illegible] quarum una sit obediens [illegible] digestioni et altera non sit obediens. [illegible] sanies laudabilis [illegible] significatur quod materia [illegible] digestiva et non sunt partes [illegible] quarum una sit [illegible] obediens et altera non obediens [illegible] in parte obediente et in parte inobediente [illegible] sunt omnes partes obedientes et [illegible]. **Et oportet ne sit ex odore.** Hic ostendit quod sanies non debet [illegible] fetorem. Quia [illegible] fetor significat [illegible] putrefactionem [illegible] plus calore [illegible] in sanie [illegible] fetor cum non sit in [illegible] caliditatis [illegible] ut dictum est supra. **Et dixerunt et requirit.** In parte ista autem ostendit quod sanies debet esse alba. et [illegible] digna est [illegible] et [illegible] supra [illegible] qua dicitur [illegible] sanies [illegible] radicalis [illegible] radicalis cum sit facta ex duobus spermatibus [illegible] alba. et [illegible] sunt alba [illegible] sanies laudabilis debet esse alba. et [illegible] verba [illegible] declarata [illegible] pronosticorum [illegible] **Et sanies mala fetida est.** In qua parte ponit [illegible] sanies [illegible] laudabilis [illegible] [illegible] pessima. et simpliciter mala et est [illegible] ponit [illegible] sanies que non est simpliciter bona et laudabilis [illegible] mala et illaudabilis [illegible] **et quia egreditur sanies.** Dicit [illegible] et sanies mala [illegible] planum est quod autem dicit [illegible] ad [illegible] **Et quia egreditur sanies.** [illegible] autem ponit quandam mediam saniem que non est simpliciter bona [illegible] simpliciter mala. Dicit et quia egreditur [illegible] apostemate sanies diversorum colorum [illegible] una sit grossa et alia subtilis [illegible] colorum et [illegible] diversarum [illegible] est alba [illegible] simpliciter. Quia [illegible] sanies sit diversorum colorum [illegible] non sunt partes uniformes. et per consequens talis sanies non est levis nec equalis [illegible] non est simpliciter bona nec simpliciter mala cum non sit [illegible] colorum [illegible] est [illegible] media [illegible] **Et est necesse omni saniei.** In [illegible] parte [illegible] dictum fuit [illegible] Quia sanatio et [illegible] est [illegible] apostemata et [illegible] Quia apostema [illegible] ad [illegible] ad saniem [illegible] ad duritiem. [illegible] hic [illegible] istas terminationes [illegible] apostematis [illegible] [illegible] Et necesse est omni [illegible] necesse est omni sanie [illegible] apostemata [illegible] ut fiat sanies [illegible] bona [illegible] mala [illegible] fiat [illegible] ut faciat [illegible] aut terminetur ad putrefactionem [illegible] est [illegible] totaliter [illegible] totaliter inobediens [illegible] ad putrefactionem [illegible] aut [illegible] maturatio nem [illegible] aut terminatur ad maturationem et [illegible] est

quando natura non potest totaliter vincere materiam [illegible] totaliter resolvere [illegible] ad maturationem. [illegible] diminutionem [illegible] ad resolutionem. et [illegible] natura totaliter vincit materiam apostematis [illegible] alterius [illegible] aut terminatur in alio. [illegible] ad duritiem [illegible] quando resolvitur subtile et remanet grossum induratum [illegible] apostema aut putrefit aut resolvitur aut maturatur aut induratur [illegible] sunt terminationes apostematis [illegible] intendit [illegible] terminatio [illegible] resolutionem et maturationem et [illegible] magis intendit [illegible] terminatio [illegible] resolutionem [illegible] maturationem [illegible] [illegible] apostemata [illegible] [illegible] ad putrefactionem aut ad duritiem [illegible] ad putrefactionem [illegible] ad duritiem et [illegible] intendit [illegible] [illegible]

Signa exitus [illegible]

Omnem autem apostema callidum quod.

[illegible] ponit signa [illegible] hic ponit signa [illegible] [illegible] ponit capitula. et in primo capitulo ponit [illegible] apostema quod [illegible] membris interioribus [illegible] ponit signa quod [illegible] est [illegible] ponit signa [illegible]

Cum accidunt significationes exiture. [illegible] Cum recedunt dolor et putrefactio. In primo [illegible] autem [illegible] facit [illegible] ponit signa [illegible] apostema sit [illegible] et aquositate [illegible] [illegible] apostematis. 2° ponit signum [illegible] [illegible] **et sedatio duricies pulsus.** [illegible] [illegible] dictum est [illegible] ostendit [illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible] **et non fiunt dolores.** [illegible] quando accidit apostema in [illegible] membris [illegible] et [illegible] planum est quod dicit. [illegible] **et non fiunt dolores.** autem ostendit [illegible] acuta fiunt [illegible] [illegible] et post [illegible] [illegible] dubitabit et dicet quo fiunt dolores [illegible] [illegible] fortiora. et [illegible] et fiunt [illegible] [illegible] Dico [illegible] quedam est status quo ad [illegible] Alius [illegible] status quo ad digestionem materie [illegible] est status quo ad utrumque [illegible] autem dicit [illegible] fiunt acuta [illegible] [illegible] quo ad digestionem [illegible] fiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] digestionis materie esset in declinatione [illegible] Idem cum dicit. **et sedatio duricies pulsus.** In parte ista autem ponit [illegible] signum [illegible] [illegible] apostematis et [illegible] [illegible] **et quando magis apparet.** Dicit primo [illegible] duricies pulsus est testimonium magnum [illegible] [illegible] membris interioribus [illegible] omne apostema calidum [illegible] membris interioribus [illegible] mutat pulsum [illegible] ad pulsum serrinum [illegible] est pulsus durus. [illegible] pulsus durus non sequitur apostema quod fit [illegible] [illegible] non sit [illegible] [illegible] augmentatur duricies pulsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] apostema [illegible] [illegible] maturationem completam [illegible] [illegible] maturationem completam tunc diminuitur duricies [illegible] et fit pulsus mollis undosus [illegible] humiditatem et lenitatem [illegible] sequitur [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ponit [illegible] apostema calidum [illegible] mutat pulsum ad pulsum serrinum [illegible] duritionem [illegible] in membris mollibus sicut in pulmone [illegible]

[illegible] Quoniam vero dicit: Et cum apparet signum exitus. [illegible]

[illegible] Sig. maturationis intus dicit

Quando accidunt signes. [illegible] Signo significat

Quando redeunt dolores. [illegible]

[illegible]

Cum autem rigor subito. [illegible] Et cum exitu intus fit eruptio subita. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Curatio exitus apparentium

Habitationes quidem et ea quibus curantur. [illegible]

[illegible] dubitet quidem. [illegible] medicinae maturantis callitas. [illegible]

Illud vero quod apparatur de regimine. [illegible]

[illegible] Illud quod ex apparatur. [illegible]

[illegible] Et id est secundum duos modos. [illegible]

[illegible] Et id est secundum duos modos. [illegible]

Et secundus est regimen egrediens a rectitudine. [illegible]

[illegible]

Et secundus est regimine egrediens [illegible]

[illegible]

Et oportet ut sit perforatio [illegible]

[illegible]

et si habeat fiducia [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible]

aut timueris quod ipsa [illegible] aut cecitura est [illegible]

[illegible]

uidetur [illegible]

[illegible]

aut timueris quod ipsa [illegible]

[illegible]

aut cecitura est per uicturas [illegible]

[illegible]

Et si fiducia [illegible]

[illegible]

in hoc ergo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... Et oportet ut sit perforatio in sectio. [illegible] ... et cetera ut non approximet perforationi [illegible] ... a plurimum quam longitudine ulcerum est cum longitudine corporis [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... quod si aperta fiant vehementiora. [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... Et scias quod hec perforatio. [illegible] ... Et loca convenientiora. [illegible] ... et scias quod pincales. [illegible] ... Et in pincales. [illegible] ...

Ingenium ad faciendum in extremis apertionibus

Medicinae maturative callitatis. [illegible] ... Cum inveneris. [illegible] ... Et vel sunt in primis gradibus [illegible] ...

[illegible] applicatur [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Margin note (red): gr me maturatia [illegible] et cu [illegible] ... in [illegible]atione

[illegible] ... Et [illegible] sunt in primis **gradibus** [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... Et tu qui [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... regnum exit

Margin note (red): [illegible] ... fuit mate

Cum universis exituram generosi [illegible] [illegible] ... **exituras quidem facias** [illegible] ... **Dico ergo id regimine** [illegible] ... **inquid in confectura** [illegible] ... **Inquit antillus** [illegible] ... **Cum perforaveris exituram** [illegible] ... **Tunc quid** [illegible] ... **Et tu quid queres** [illegible] ... **Et tu scias** [illegible] ... **oportet** [illegible] ... **ut in perforatione consequaris** [illegible] ... **Et tu scias solliatus** [illegible] ...

Et sic id quod est sup[er] exitura [illegible]

[illegible] **Et sitas q; lauis.** [illegible] **a laus quitē** [illegible] **et sostentac.** [illegible] **et laus quitē saicy.** [illegible] **Et subsistac i tactu.** [illegible] **oportet g° ut i sectiō:** [illegible] **nisi q sit apud sum.** [illegible] **ti mebus duisificitibz sibi ullos.** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et aim tu psoraueris eritiua.** [illegible] **oportet ut tu obsues.** [illegible]

.62.

[illegible]

et oportet ut tu obstes. [illegible]

inquit Antillus. [illegible]

Et sanas cum perforatio diuisisti. [illegible]

[illegible] plus potuimus [illegible] **illa pars. Et sanas cum perforatio.** [illegible]

inquit et ostenta. [illegible]

Et sit in omni dispositione studium tuum ut perforatio sit secundum magnitudinem convenientem et ubi sit exitualis continuitas. [illegible]

Et sit in omni dispositione. [illegible]

et uideas regimen. [illegible]

[illegible]

De mel. exitur ubi

Exitus quid ualeas. [illegible]

Ambulet quid intrinsece. regimine ex intrinsece: [illegible]

De ademenul

Ademenul sic de genere exitur. [illegible]

[illegible]

Cura ademenul

Quando apparet. [illegible]

et de maturatiuis. [illegible]

De moron

Hec est apostema molle: [illegible]

Tractatus [illegible] de apostematibus frigidis et que curant cursu eorum

[A]postemes frigidi et que curunt cursu eorum.

[I]n precedentibus sunt uadcm tractatu auic determinauit de apostematibus calidis et curis eorum. In 1° tractatu auic determinat de apostematibus frigidis et curis eorum. Et diuiditur hec in partes. [P]rimo determinat de apostematibus frig.

[illegible] **et apa albu molle** [illegible]

et apati fiu aut sunt flatica [illegible]

et apata flatica [illegible]

Et apostemata flatica [illegible]

et mellica vel et uetosa [illegible]

[illegible]

et mellancolica [illegible]

Et uetosa [illegible]

ventositas sive aut elevatio aut inflatio. Et videtur [illegible] dicat autem [illegible] elevatio dicitur in primo [illegible] sed dicat ipse [illegible] ventosa apostemata et [illegible] [illegible] et alia est inflatio [illegible] quod autem [illegible] vocat [illegible] vocat elevationem. Et tunc autem [illegible] quid est elevatio et dicit quod elevatio est quando ventositas [illegible] in [illegible] vaporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventositas [illegible]. Sed inflatio est quando ventositas est aggregata in uno spatio et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] inter elevationem et inflationem [illegible] ut dicit autem in primo [illegible]. Inflatio et elevatio [illegible] duobus modis contra et corrupta [illegible] [illegible] contra et corruptela [illegible] [illegible] superficialis. [illegible] elevatio [illegible] ex ventositate corrupta vaporis [illegible] et [illegible] vaporis [illegible] [illegible] subtilis [illegible] [illegible] inflatio fit ex ventositate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventositas in elevatione est corrupta et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elevatio et [illegible] non resistit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tactui molle. Sed in inflatione ventositas est aggregata et separata [illegible] et [illegible] in uno loco [illegible] [illegible] tangitur resistit tactui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paucam sicut dicit autem in primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et quia componuntur [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostemata [illegible] et dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostemata [illegible] ad [illegible] et de callis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem quod apostemata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duplicia [illegible] [illegible] apostemata [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De apostemate molli quod dicitur undimia.

Est apostema album molle. [illegible] autem [illegible] de apostematibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de apostematibus [illegible] flaticis [illegible] de apostematibus [illegible] [illegible] de apostematibus ventosis [illegible] de apostematibus [illegible] [illegible] **apostema durum nominatur.** [illegible] **et apostematibus ventosis** [illegible] potest assignari **et est ut accidat.** [illegible] [illegible] de apostematibus [illegible] flaticis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de apostemate molli. In secunda parte [illegible] de nodis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] parte [illegible] de glandulis [illegible] [illegible] de scrophulis [illegible] **nodi sunt dubellet.** [illegible] **et quia generatur.** [illegible] **scrophule sillantur.** Non autem [illegible] [illegible] apostematibus aquosis [illegible] aquosa apostemata non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] determinat [illegible] [illegible] aquosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquosa [illegible] testiculo [illegible] [illegible] apostema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de aquositate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] talia apostemata aquosa sunt [illegible] [illegible] et determinare et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] declarare de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem non [illegible] de [illegible] aquosis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita quod dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] In prima parte declarat de apostemate flatico molli et in secunda parte de dubellis [illegible] [illegible] de dubellis [illegible] [illegible] **nodi sunt dubellet.** [illegible] **scrophule sillantur.** In primo [illegible] autem [illegible] de apostemate flatico molli quod dicitur undimia [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **evaluitio.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod primo ostendit quid est undimia [illegible] ponit [illegible] [illegible] secundo ponit [illegible] [illegible] tertio ponit signa [illegible] [illegible] ab apostematibus [illegible] [illegible] quod undimia potest accidere ex percussione et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest accidere [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ostendit quod [illegible] undimia potest [illegible] [illegible] accidere [illegible] signa per quod distinguitur [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **et plurimum eius.** [illegible] **et differt.** [illegible] **et quia accidit.** [illegible] [illegible] undimia apostema album et quod non est in elevatione [illegible] tu dicis [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] autem dicitur in primo et dictum [illegible] quod elevationem [illegible] sensus molle [illegible] tunc elevatio [illegible] [illegible] impressionem digiti sicut undimia [illegible] autem dicit [illegible] post quod undimia [illegible] [illegible] elevatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem quod non est in elevatione [illegible] Tu potes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem quod non est in elevatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

digiti [illegible] in undimia [illegible] elevatione [illegible] [illegible] ventositas [illegible] resistit aliquam impressionem digiti [illegible] [illegible] aut non [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit in primo [illegible] elevationem [illegible] [illegible] mollem. [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] ad inflationem [illegible] inflatio resistit [illegible] impressionem digiti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] impressio [illegible] elevatione [illegible] impressio [illegible] in undimia [illegible] quod tu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem dicit in [illegible] post quod undimia [illegible] [illegible] elevationis [illegible] undimia [illegible] apostema ventosum. [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elevationis [illegible] quod undimia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] impressione digiti quod elevatio fit ex ventositate [illegible] [illegible] subtili flatica [illegible] digiti [illegible] [illegible] quod undimia est ex [illegible] subtili flatica [illegible] ventositate [illegible] elevatio [illegible] [illegible] aliqua ventositate [illegible] [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] autem [illegible] non est in elevatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inter undimiam et elevationem ex [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] ponit signa [illegible] undimie et [illegible] [illegible] ponit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventosis [illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible] undimia ab elevatione [illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible] ab elevatione undimia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] ab inflatione [illegible] [illegible] undimia [illegible] inflatione quod [illegible] elevatione [illegible] [illegible] inflatione [illegible] [illegible] ventositas ut dictum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] undimie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit **Et plurimum eius est.** [illegible] autem ponit [illegible] [illegible] undimie [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] dicit quod et plurimum [illegible] [illegible] vapore flatico [illegible] ab [illegible] subtili flatica [illegible] non [illegible] per vaporem [illegible] ventositatem [illegible] [illegible] per vaporem [illegible] subtile flatica [illegible] [illegible] subtilitate [illegible] [illegible] vaporis et [illegible] elevationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod dicit autem et plurimum [illegible] potest referri ad [illegible] apostema et potest referri ad diversa apostemata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et plurimum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostema undimia est [illegible] subtilis flatica. Dicit [illegible] autem plurimum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] apostema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] grosse et flatica grosse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad diversa apostemata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et plurimum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] apostemata undimie fiunt ex tali vapore flatico [illegible] autem plurimum quod [illegible] possibile quod undimia non fiat ex [illegible] flatica [illegible] subtili [illegible] fit ex [illegible] grossiori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtilis [illegible] respectu ad [illegible] aliorum apostematum flaticorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quanto plus [illegible] est grossior [illegible] ad duritiem et [illegible] declinat plurimum [illegible] [illegible] dicit **et differt.** [illegible] autem [illegible] undimie ab apostematibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **et quandoque.** In [illegible] parte quod undimia [illegible] potest accidere [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] autem ostendit quod [illegible] undimia potest accidere [illegible] [illegible] et potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] percussione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex percussione [illegible] flatica [illegible] ad locum [illegible] ille locus apostematur apostemate flatico et fieri apostema flaticum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] percussione [illegible] [illegible] flatica ad locum et fiat [illegible] apostema flaticum ex percussione et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] apostema flaticum [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis et spiritus et [illegible] [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mobiliores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad locum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] sunt sanguis et spiritus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis et spiritus et ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad locum [illegible] [illegible] et spiritus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostema flaticum [illegible] [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible] apostema [illegible] et magis [illegible]. Contingit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostema flaticum ut [illegible] in loco illo [illegible] [illegible] flatica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa flatica [illegible] percussione [illegible] ad locum et apostematur locus apostemate flatico **Et non evacuatur dolor.** [illegible] autem ponit signum per quod [illegible] undimia

... ter ... illa . absque ut actu aceti ante ... ... quod aceti ante vel illud vel paucis ... nisi et i admixtio aliquis ... ... si inde quod fit aceti ... est ... resolutione ... quod fit ... ... Et sic dicit inde aceti ante. et ... ... et ... dicit ... dolorus ut ... ... et ... apud ... ... inde ... aceti ... ... quod dicit ... ut ... est aceti ... aceti ante .

Declaratio quantum est cum sale . ... declaravimus de aparte ... quod fit ... subtile ... dicit ... ... sicut factum illud. Dicit primo ... ... Et quia confertur molliney. ... ... Et cum hic apostema. ... ... quotiens additur ... Et apud statum. Dicit ... ... Et quotiens additur. ... augmentum ... ... aceti ... ... aceti ... ...

Et magis desiccaretur ... aceti ... ... Et apud statum ... ... Et cum apostema est. ... ... Et quando est cum sale. ... ... Et post id administratur. Dicit ... primo ... ... ysopi humida ... sordities et pinguedo ... ysopi humida ... ...

ualle. et uidet ro et resolutum leue etiam sit mittigatiua doloris aut actus contradicte constrictionis et oppilationis et bona in sedatione doloris in primo uidetur a fit aca p mil et bone uertu a suba qui est resolutum leue et p ong est mittiganum doloris et econtra eo olo. Intelle exoto resolutio leni sic est oia amolle q taa ola sint q sedant dolore hic est ex eo pmu et si oz it admiscent una uertu et oppi ani t ey eo pmu et si oz et admiscent una uertu et oppi huia cu unio septico mgro q uini septici mg desicat quodamo et restatur fluxum humorum ad mebra uoe sue fstr. Et bonum est misceri tali uini cu ysope humanct una uetta q sit calla. Deinde dicit. **et apud id.** hic auc post mo ortos unde sit a ca pmu q do i sedant. Dicit g admiscetur cu eis et similibus a aurit cu enete et emplic silic resolutiue et fortif erunt. Et hic aute post empla defectiua et p. Et dicit g appet quod apulis flama sit aca pmu e primo sedare dolore et id fit cu resoluens leib sic sunt empla oilia et huia separate et no opponit i eo resolutiua et exoratiua forma coagulaus ecet dolore. Na dolor q aut ex constrictione. et ea p mutia mitigatur et resolutio leni et augmenta resolutio et exoratio fortis sic pot apparere eo dug i tractatu apulium callorum et apparebit etia i tractatu de abscitione et coniunctione. Sed ratio aut dolore apparent resolutiua et concaua post qualia uinebar i uodi sit ab d. ante. et p dicit est emplastra a post apparent etia et restrict i undia fata aci ante. Et itq ei cu entee sic do. i apulis flaccis sit aci pruta siut sedantes dolorem et cum mille et sedato dolore ... illa est. **Et quia offerunt mollitiem.**

[illegible]

Et mollitiem.

[illegible]

Et mollitiem.

[illegible]

Qui sunt dubelles flancii.

[illegible]

Et qui sunt glandosi.

[illegible]

Et non est. Et quanto acidit.

[illegible]

Et multiciens.

[illegible]

Et non est.

[illegible]

Et quanto acidit.

[illegible]

quidam ducitur ipsius nimium q impedit motu ipsius dictam a nodo sic aute dicit ergo **a multitudine acidit.** quam aut ad die quidam madentia etia tangendo in area corpus et.

Et qui sunt glandosi. Supra aute determinaut de nodo in parte de nodo ipse sic q ad area et dicit in ipsum solu q ad area locale q area alta, et suppont. Primo g oz ut sint euacuatio cuius siat localia no duo fore aute ratione q eadem est area ulte i omibus apostematibus flancis alis i precedentibus ro no auaut hic repete. Dicit aut i pte in pte. i. mia po post area locale nodorum glandosorum et duriorum et silium post area nodorum q uocantur mellinj et silium posita sue ponit nodorum q dicitur assellat quod aut sic ex expositione post. ex **i mellino.** et **et glandullis.** prima pars d. in 2 primo pmittit area gualem. 2o epe in speciali sepa. 2a et **inquit anullus.**

[illegible]

inquit anull.

[illegible]

In mellino quid.

[illegible]

et multi.

[illegible]

et tonz aut area mellini fiuo si e.

[illegible]

po cito [illegible] quandam apparet post eruptionem [illegible] in [illegible] sit [illegible] loco [illegible]

[illegible]

et putrefacit [illegible] putrefactio [illegible]

Et forte consequitur. [illegible]

[illegible]

Glandullas [illegible]

[illegible] glandulas [illegible] nodos [illegible] glandule [illegible]

[illegible]

Sandoque generant in quibusdam. [illegible] glandosi [illegible] glandule [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] glandula [illegible]

Cadunt enim pustule etc. [illegible] pustule glandose [illegible]

Fugile et de generatione. [illegible] glandose [illegible] fugile [illegible]

[illegible] glandulosis [illegible] glandosi [illegible]

[illegible]

Scrophule generant. [illegible] nodi et glandule [illegible] scrophule [illegible]

Cadunt [illegible] scrophule [illegible] nodos [illegible]

[illegible] scrophule [illegible] glandule [illegible]

[illegible]

Et scrophule ad ultimum. [illegible] glandule [illegible] scrophule [illegible] glandula [illegible]

Et de scrophis [illegible] scrophulas [illegible]

[illegible]

cus in quo loco etiam ad evitandum vero humores [illegible] in admixtione
veniunt ad maturationem et digestionem [illegible] facile [illegible]
[illegible] Alio autem sunt scrophule quando sunt cum dolore iste est sunt
difficilioris [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dilatationes. Et
addit autem quod fortassis [illegible] et nociva [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum motu et putrescere cum motu [illegible] putrescunt qua-
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] velut dicere autem quod scrophule que-
[illegible] dolorem non [illegible] resolutione sicut ille que sunt cum dolore
[illegible] malorem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] scrophule [illegible]
dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt quia sunt scrophule que sunt sine dolore **Et homines velociter**
[illegible] autem ondit in quibus [illegible] magis generantur scrophule [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] supplentur sunt scrophule.
Et inventes [illegible] [illegible] autem ondit quod [illegible] scrophule [illegible]

[illegible]

Sanguis aut super quam [illegible]

[illegible]

Et ideo [illegible]

[illegible]

regimus vero subtiliativo [illegible]
et vero sanativo non est conveniens [illegible] **multavit quidem** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

i[n] mo[do] fr[igid]e alle[viat]. ultim[o] medicus p[ro]c[ed]it p[ri]mo post decoct[ionem] evacuationi in pu[n]ctionis? q[uo]n[iam] no[n] multi adhuc p[ro]ponunt in aquib[us] d[e] fomentis [illegible] magis libi[?]. Et Flora vero p[ro] est imitanda. Et cu[m] dicit q[uo]d quo p[ro]p[ter] e[st] imitatio in scrop[hulis] fiat ex fructib[us] flatus grossis et ex materia frigid[is] et ex huiusmodi [illegible]. ymo no[n] comp[ar]atur Flora i[n] de[n]t[iu]m [illegible]. q[ui]a aute[m] dicit et Flora [illegible] e[st] una [illegible] quod mollis q[uia] fit autem omnib[us] scrophul[is] ab[solute] [illegible] distinguit sic autem distinguit i[n] p[re]dicto [con]f[ec]to. et etiam distinguit autem q[uia] scrop[hule] ut dictu[m] fuit sup[er] queda[m] fiunt [illegible] i[n] quib[us] no[n] e[st] admixta [materi]a calida et i[n] calidis [illegible] no[n] multum [illegible] Flora p[ro]p[ter] [illegible] dictu[m]. Et alie fiu[n]t i[n] quib[us] e[st] admixta [materi]a calida q[ue] fiu[n]t de dolore. et i[n] calidis Flora cu[m] cephalica e[st] imitanda et etiam [illegible] ut [illegible] dicat aute[m] i[n] talib[us] no[n] [illegible] et sic [illegible] ad scrophul[as] et h[oc] [illegible] q[ui]a aute[m] [illegible]. **Fegi mine uero.** In i[st]a p[ar]te aute[m] ponit quod [illegible] dicebat regim[en] ulte[?] scrop[hularum] q[uantu]m ad potus et cibos et q[ue]dam alia ex[tr]i[n]seca quod dicit/ **et uentosatio.** In [illegible] aute[m] ponit q[uod] ventosatio no[n] e[st] conveniens i[n] scrophul[is] et ca[usa] q[ua]m ponit autem e[st] q[uia] no[n] est possibile ut ventosatio cedat ex [materi]a scrophularu[m] q[uia] ventosa [illegible] Dicit autem i[n] p[ri]mo [illegible] de ventosis [illegible] ventose [illegible] e[st] appon[un]t[ur] i[n] sanguine[m] subtile[m] [illegible] grossu[m]. Scrop[hule] aute[m] fiunt ex humoribus duris [illegible] no[n] e[st] possibile ut ventosa eiciat sanguinem grossu[m]. [illegible] in scrop[hulis] et q[ui]a [illegible] no[n] e[st] possibile ut eiciat [materi]a[m] reliquorum [illegible] q[ui] fiu[n]t [illegible] scrop[hularum]. Sic s[un]t [illegible] duri et sephiros. [illegible] etiam cu[m] h[oc] ventosa q[ui]a no[n] educat [illegible] scrop[hularum] trahit [materi]a[m] ad eas et p[er] [con]sequens augmentat eas. [illegible] etiam educat sanguinem subtile et derelinquit grossu[m] et sic [illegible] ut [illegible] indurent. Ideo e[st] h[oc] bona ventosatio patie[n]tib[us] scrop[hulas]. [illegible] aute[m] [illegible] q[uia] forte alij no[n] [illegible] et [illegible] i[n] scrophul[is] q[ue] fit calide [illegible] quib[us] [illegible] sanguis subtil[is] [illegible] q[uia] [illegible] ideo [illegible] ventosatio e[st] [illegible] eas. Intelle[c]t[us] tam[en] [illegible] aute[m] dicit q[uod] ventosatio e[st] nocens patie[n]tib[us] scrop[hulas] [illegible] ventosatio q[ue] fit sup[er] loca [illegible] no[n] aut[em] [illegible] ventosatio q[ue] fit ad divertendu[m] [materi]a[m] ad [alia] loca. ut si aliquis h[ab]et scrop[hulas] i[n] p[ar]te anteriori colli [illegible] ventosatio q[ue] fieret i[n] loco [illegible] no[n] e[ss]et mala [illegible] b[ona] [illegible] divert[er]et [materi]a[m] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] no[n] solu[m] ventosatio talis e[st] bona. ymo [illegible] [illegible] e[st] bona et [illegible] pueris patie[n]tib[us] scrop[hulas] [illegible] abluere cap[ut] cu[m] forti lexivio et [illegible] et trahat [materi]a[m] ad [illegible] et liberat eos q[ui] fuerit [illegible] scrophulis. **et multiciens quidem.** In i[st]a p[ar]te [illegible] quod p[er]tinet [illegible] et p[er]tinet [illegible] et dicit multociens scrop[hule] incipiunt resolvi et [illegible] ad p[ri]stina[m] dispositionem [illegible] videtur [illegible] scrop[hularum] e[ss]e talis q[uod] multotie[n]s minorantur et videntur [illegible] ad dispositionem p[ri]stina[m]. Et h[oc] p[otes]t [con]tingere ex duob[us] ex humore et ex luna. ex humore q[uia] i[n] scrophulis [illegible] humor subtilis q[ui] p[otes]t resolvi et videtur [illegible] scrop[hule] [illegible] et resolvi. [illegible] q[ui]a no[n] [illegible] [illegible] tota[li]ter [illegible] [illegible] post t[em]p[u]s et h[oc] etiam multotiens [illegible]. p[otes]t etiam [con]tingere ex luna. q[ui]a luna [illegible] augmentat humores corp[or]is. [illegible] autem i[n] [illegible] tractatu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] s[ecundu]m [illegible] et decrementu[m] lune [illegible] augmentantur et minorantur humores. Cu[m] [ergo] scrop[hule] fiant ex humoribus et humores s[ecundu]m [illegible] et decrementu[m] lune [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [materi]a no[n] e[st] completa. [illegible] [illegible] lu[n]a e[st] [illegible] et h[oc] [illegible] multotie[n]s [illegible] ad [illegible] // **Tunc** [illegible]. **Et oio regimen.** In qua p[ar]te aute[m] ponit cura[m] scrophularu[m] q[uantu]m ad [illegible] ponit cura[m] scrophularu[m] q[uantu]m ad localia et divid[itur] [illegible] in [illegible] p[ar]tes. p[ri]mo ponit cura[m] scrophularu[m] cu[m] med[icinis] localib[us] resolutivis [illegible] no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 2[a] ponit cura[m] [illegible] p[ri]ma p[ar]te [illegible] [illegible]. q[uod] si **nemini.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] p[ri]ma p[ar]te ponit regime[n] [illegible] [illegible] scrophul[arum] cu[m] med[icinis] localib[us] in 2[a] p[ar]te ponit curatione[m] [illegible] cu[m] med[icinis] s[ecundu]m diversitate[m] cas[uum] 2[a] [illegible]. **et ai scrophule.** Dicit [ergo] p[ri]mo [illegible] ulte[?] regim[en] scrop[hularum] [illegible] [illegible] sephiros ex p[ar]te [illegible] [illegible] et ex p[ar]te m[edicinarum] localiu[m] q[ue] [con]petunt [illegible] [illegible] localis fiu[n]t q[ue] [con]petunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ex p[ar]te [illegible] i[d est] ex p[ar]te localiu[m] q[ue] [con]petunt [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] regim[en] [illegible] [illegible] q[uantu]m ad localia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [materi]a ex qua fiunt. q[uia] sephiros fit ex humore [illegible] duro scrop[hule] aut[em] fiu[n]t ex [illegible] [illegible]. q[uo]d quid[em] [illegible] [illegible] etiam q[uia] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et ideo dicebat [illegible] aute[m] q[uia] [illegible] [illegible] q[uantu]m ad [illegible] et e[st] [illegible] [materi]a [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] fiunt [illegible] et [illegible] etiam scrop[hule] q[uantu]m ad [illegible] [illegible] fiunt [illegible] ex [materi]a [illegible]. licet [illegible] [illegible] fiunt [illegible]. [illegible] cu[m] scrop[hule] q[uantu]m ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sephiros i[n] [materi]a. io [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q[uantu]m ad med[icinas] localeo. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q[uantu]m ad localia regim[en] sephiros i[n] duab[us] intentionib[us] ulti[mis]. s[cilicet] in intentione mollificationis et resolutionis. Na[m] sic[ut] i[n] sephiros [con]petunt due [illegible] [illegible] s[cilicet] [illegible] mollificationis. et [illegible] resolutionis sic etiam i[n] [illegible] scrophul[is] [con]petunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [con]petunt illi et h[oc] q[uia] p[ri]mo [illegible] mollificare et post[ea] resolvere. [illegible] [ergo] ulte[?] regim[en] scrophularu[m] [illegible] [illegible] ipsius sephiros ex p[ar]te ipsius [illegible] // [illegible] dicit. **et aim scrophule.** In i[st]a p[ar]te aute[m] [con]stituit cura[m] i[n] sp[eci]ali [illegible] scrophularu[m] s[ecundu]m diversitate[m] [illegible] [illegible] scrop[hule] [illegible] et dividitur plurib[us] modis [illegible] fiunt [illegible] [illegible]. Na[m] scrop[hule] dividuntur ex p[ar]te quantitatis et ex p[ar]te qualit[at]is et ex p[ar]te [illegible] [illegible] dividuntur ex p[ar]te quantitatis. q[uia] q[ue]dam fiunt magne scrop[hule] et q[ue]dam fiunt parve. dividuntur ex p[ar]te qualit[at]is q[uia] queda[m] fiunt [illegible]. et q[ue]dam no[n] fiunt [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. p[ri]mo [illegible] ponit [illegible] regim[en] i[n] scrophul[is] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] i[n] [illegible]. 2[o] aute[m] ponit cura[m] scrophularu[m] i[n] quib[us] no[n] e[st] [illegible] q[uantu]m ad localia 3[o] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scrophularu[m] [illegible]. [illegible] ponit cura[m] scrop[hularum] i[n] quib[us] e[st] [illegible] [illegible] 4[o]. **et de cinplis** [illegible] [illegible] **de scrophulis.** [illegible] **i scrophulis uero.** Dicit [ergo] p[ri]mo cu[m] scrop[hule] fiu[n]t [illegible] [illegible] i[n] [illegible] aliquis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aute[m] q[uia] p[ro]ducat eas ad ulcerationem et p[er] [con]sequens ducat eas [illegible] ad [illegible] cito. q[uia] q[ua]n[do] scrop[hule] fiunt [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. sic dicit [illegible] [illegible] fiunt [illegible] i[n] [illegible] et [illegible] et i[n] toto [illegible] [illegible] cu[m] ferro. aut cu[m] med[icina] cu[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] p[ro]p[ter] [illegible] [illegible] i[n] [illegible] [illegible] p[ro]ducat ad [illegible] et sup[er]calefactione[m] [illegible] fit etiam i[n] [illegible] ad [illegible]. et p[er] [con]sequens etiam p[ro]ducat ad [illegible] [illegible] et etiam [illegible] [illegible]. et ideo melius e[st] ut no[n] [illegible] cu[m] ferro [illegible] cu[m] med[icina] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] blandiendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et subtiliatione [illegible]. [illegible] cu[m] med[icinis] resolutivis et cu[m] [illegible] sic ponit aute[m] q[uia] fortia resolutiva [illegible] [illegible] calefactione[m] [illegible] et inflatione[m]. et p[er] [con]sequens [illegible] i[n] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] tales scrop[hule] no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] blandiendo. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. tunc aute[m] ponit [illegible] [illegible] quod valet [illegible] i[n] talib[us] scrophul[is]. et dicit etiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponit aute[m]

[illegible]

Et de emplastris. [illegible]

[illegible]

Et si necessarium. [illegible]

[illegible]

Et scias quod de scropfulis. [illegible]

[illegible]

Et in scropfulis. [illegible]

[illegible]

Postema una novitus.

[illegible] Cancer est apo[illegible] [illegible] Et quid sit in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ondit quod ex mollificatione generatur sephiros · et quod sephiros etiam provenit ex alia causa [illegible] modo prout [illegible] ipsius et quia generatur magis communiter · dicit · **Et omne sephiros** · dicit · **et quod curantur sephiros** · Summa in 2 · primo ponit quandam divisionem ipsius sephiros in duas species et ponit etiam signa distinctiva inter illas species · 2° ponit causas ipsius sephiros [illegible] ad [illegible] quedam signa ipsius et ponit etiam quandam distinctionem ipsius que comprehenditur sub prima · dicit · **Et sephiros autem** · dicit · **Et puri quidem** · In prima parte autem intendit talem divisionem quod apud dictum nostrum sephiros quidam est purus et quidam est non purus · et ponit duo signa [illegible] quod ille qui est purus non sentit si tangatur nec dolet · Cum illo autem qui est non purus est quidam sensus · quia si tangatur sentitur etiam quidam dolor [illegible] etiam in ambobus signis · quia purus et non purus in quo est sensus quidem et pungens dolor · et ambo sunt sine dolore et si [illegible] autem [illegible] ·/ Sed contra hoc dictum est dico primo quia cum illo qui est non purus est quidam sensus et dolor · Sed tu dicis quod non [illegible] quia tunc sephiros non diceretur a [illegible] non purum quia in quodam [illegible] est purus dolor et purus sensus · Dicendum est [illegible] et [illegible] quidam est [illegible] et [illegible] doloris [illegible] quidam autem in quo est purus dolor et [illegible] qui [illegible] idem dicitur sephiros · et [illegible] non dicitur sephiros [illegible] et non [illegible] sed [illegible] quod dicit autem ·/ Et [illegible] quod dicit autem [illegible] purus et non purus [illegible] dolorem [illegible] quid non [illegible] est quidem dolor [illegible] in [illegible] ·/ [illegible] [illegible] quamdam distinctionem · quia sephiros autem purus aut non purus · Sed purus tunc illud non sentit ymo si [illegible] non sentiret [illegible] brachio [illegible] quod [illegible] sentiebat · [illegible] si aliquis [illegible] non sentiebat ymo plus dolebat quam [illegible] patiens · ymo [illegible] dolebat · ideo sephiros purus non habet [illegible] absconditum [illegible] vel [illegible] · [illegible] sephiros est non purus tunc [illegible] potest esse duplex quia aut est [illegible] aut est non [illegible] si non est [illegible] tunc [illegible] sentit si tangatur et [illegible] si sit in membris [illegible] et non [illegible] sicut [illegible] · Sed non dolet [illegible] quia non habet pulsationem et [illegible] sed si fortiter tangeret [illegible] dolorem quod [illegible] est sephiros et [illegible] si tangatur et dolet non [illegible] si fortiter comprimatur et [illegible] sephiros [illegible] non [illegible] et de [illegible] sephiros non puros [illegible] autem [illegible] · [illegible] sephiros non purus [illegible] tunc sentit et dolet sive tangatur sive non tangatur quia habet pulsationem [illegible] et [illegible] quod non tangatur · et [illegible] sephiros [illegible] · Et [illegible] sephiros [illegible] autem [illegible] et quod [illegible] sephiros [illegible] differentia [illegible] quo sephiros purus [illegible] puros · et quod sephiros non purus [illegible] · Tunc ergo [illegible] ad id quod tu dicas quia [illegible] tu autem dicas quod cum sephiros non puro est quidam dolor et sensus · et [illegible] in [illegible] est quidam dolor et [illegible] et tunc [illegible] non dicit [illegible] · Dico quod aliquis cum sephiros non puro est [illegible] et dolor et alius cum [illegible] · Quia cum sephiros non puro est [illegible] dolor non [illegible] · quia non sunt in [illegible] si tangatur · [illegible] non est dolor sive tangatur sive non tangatur [illegible] [illegible] est purus dolor et in alio magis · ut prius dictum autem [illegible] aliquis est in [illegible] et aliquis in illo · Ad id quod tu obicias quod [illegible] autem dicat · quod cum sephiros non puro est quidam dolor et [illegible] [illegible] ut dictum est quod in [illegible] dolor si fortiter comprimatur [illegible] quod prius dicat · quod purus et non purus cum est [illegible] quidem [illegible] dolorem · [illegible] quod non purus est [illegible] dolorem quia [illegible] non facit dolorem in membris [illegible] · [illegible] non [illegible] non [illegible] dolorem [illegible] in membris [illegible] dolorem et est [illegible] sephiros [illegible] purus non facit dolorem [illegible] non est [illegible] · Et ideo sephiros non purus potest esse cum dolore · et [illegible] dolore et cum dolore quia non [illegible] membris [illegible] et ideo si fortiter [illegible]

et ideo [illegible] autem [illegible] quod purus · Sed alius est sine dolore quia [illegible] est cum [illegible] dolore [illegible] et ideo quod [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] autem quod [illegible] quod est [illegible] dolore · / Tunc [illegible] **Et sephiros** · In [illegible] parte autem ponit [illegible] ipsius sephiros · [illegible] autem sephiros fit ex materia sola [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] ex [illegible] colore est [illegible] aut si sephiros fit ex [illegible] [illegible] flatu et colore autem [illegible] declinans ad colorem [illegible] flatu autem [illegible] · [illegible] fit sephiros ex flatu solo quia [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] · Et [illegible] color appropinquat magis colori [illegible] aliquid [illegible] · Et [illegible] autem [illegible] potest [illegible] sephiros [illegible] sed [illegible] quod fit [illegible] ex flatu [illegible] non [illegible] · [illegible] per id quod dicit autem et omne sephiros quod [illegible] sanguinis grossus [illegible] sephiros non [illegible] quia [illegible] humores subtiles sunt resoluti et grossi [illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] autem [illegible] illos · Sed tu dicis quod [illegible] fit sephiros purus · [illegible] ex flatu et [illegible] quia sephiros purus [illegible] in quo est [illegible] flatu [illegible] sephiros [illegible] sunt [illegible] in lapiditate quia [illegible] sensum tunc fit sephiros purus · Sephiros [illegible] non purus fit duobus modis [illegible] flatu vel [illegible] non sunt [illegible] in lapiditate [illegible] tunc fit sephiros non purus · [illegible] fit sephiros non purus sive [illegible] ex flatu [illegible] ex [illegible] est subtile et [illegible] fit grossum [illegible] sephiros non purus fit [illegible] non [illegible] ymo fit [illegible] sanguinis grossi [illegible] et ideo non faciunt sephiros purus si faciunt sephiros non purus cum quo est sensus [illegible] sephiros purus [illegible] fit ex [illegible] sola [illegible] · Sephiros autem non purus fit [illegible] ex flatu [illegible] · / Tunc [illegible] · **Et puri quidem** · In [illegible] parte autem [illegible] ad [illegible] quandam sephiros quod ponit sub prima [illegible] et [illegible] et ponit quedam [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible] sola [illegible] ex qua fit illud [illegible] est talis coloris [illegible] quia [illegible] sephiros purus [illegible] non est [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] potest fieri ex [illegible] et [illegible] post [illegible] sephiros [illegible] colore [illegible] · quod non sanatur nec [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] sephiros [illegible] sephiros purus est illud cum non [illegible] tale [illegible] potest mollificari nec resolvi et magis [illegible] tunc non sanatur · [illegible] [illegible] et ideo [illegible] in membris [illegible] inseparabilis [illegible] quia lapidata est · non potest resolvi quia [illegible] ad [illegible] et ideo [illegible] **Et est quoddam** · Hic autem ponit aliam speciem sephiros [illegible] sephiros non purus · et dicit · et quod [illegible] sephiros [illegible] colore [illegible] ex flatu [illegible] et [illegible] de uno membro ad [illegible] in [illegible] loca in membro [illegible] sephiros in membro et [illegible] corpus [illegible] loca in uno membro [illegible] sephiros [illegible] in uno membro [illegible] plura loca et fiunt in [illegible]

d pu[illegible] sephiros

[illegible]

Et quandoque. [illegible]

Et omne sephiros [illegible]

Et in plurimum. [illegible]

et quandoque cancrantur sephiros [illegible]

Et appropinquantes sephiros ad cancrum. [illegible]

Oportet ut de his apostematibus. [illegible]

Et fit id quod resolvitur. [illegible]

[illegible]

Et filii illius. [illegible]

Et significantia [illegible]

Oportet ne multum [illegible]

que medie dicuntur administrari [illegible]. **Et oportet ut ponantur.** Dicit ergo primo et similiter idem super locum sephiros sic quod resolvat et lenificet sit in mediocri [illegible] et mollitiem [illegible]. Et cum autem tangit hic [illegible] medicinis quod [illegible] solum si non complete tangit [illegible] complete tangit per [illegible] ut ostendit [illegible] non [illegible] sephiros [illegible] quod dicit statim post [illegible] aliqua medicina [illegible] resolvit et confortat [illegible] mollificatione [illegible] medicina non sit mollificativa [illegible] aliqua medicina mollitiva [illegible] resolutionem subtiliat. [illegible] lapideitatis propter confortationem et resolutionem [illegible] cum dicit **Et oportet ut ponatur.** In ista parte autem ostendit [illegible] medicine [illegible] in hac [illegible] et quo ordine debent administrari et [illegible] medicinis simplicibus [illegible] **Et iterum.** Prima in 2. Primo ostendit [illegible] medicine localis et quo ordine debent administrari et [illegible] 2o ostendit [illegible] secundum diversitatem [illegible] sephiros [illegible] **Et diversificatur.** [illegible] primo autem [illegible] ostendit [illegible] et quales debent esse medicine locales [illegible] ostendit quod medicine ille debent administrari secundum ordinem. 2o ostendit quid sit faciendum quando administrantur medicine secundum unam [illegible] et quid quando administrantur secundum aliam [illegible]. **Et sit ille [illegible] et oportet ut fame patiatur.** Dicit ergo primo [illegible] ut ponatur [illegible] ad localia [illegible] quarum una [illegible] resolvens cum lenitate cum eo quod non confortat fortiter [illegible] secundum unam [illegible] debent administrari medicine resolutive et non fortiter confortative [illegible] medicine resolutive debent esse leves quia omne confortans [illegible] potest exponi duobus modis, uno modo sic [illegible] quod medicine resolutive debent esse leves et non forte quia omne resolutivum [illegible] fortiter confortat [illegible] medicine confortative non [illegible] sephiros [illegible] debent administrari medicine leves resolutive et non fortiter confortative. Alio modo potest exponi [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] quod medicine resolutive sint cum lenitate [illegible] confortat et non debent [illegible] quia omne resolutivum [illegible] confortat [illegible] et ideo [illegible] medicine resolutive [illegible] multum [illegible] quia medicina resolutiva [illegible] ipsum evaporare et expellere ipsum de loco in quo fuit receptus [illegible] assiduationem operis [illegible] illud quod [illegible] quia medicina resolutiva expellit humorem de loco et confortat [illegible] et hoc est quod dicit auctor de medicina desiccativa [illegible] dicit [illegible] quod medicina confortativa [illegible] humiditatem suam resolvendo et subtiliando suam [illegible] medicina resolutiva confortat [illegible] medicina resolutiva desiccat [illegible] desiccatione [illegible] confortationem et sic fiat magis confortatio [illegible] cum lenitate. Et [illegible] resolvit [illegible] potest exponi duobus modis. Uno modo [illegible] resolvit [illegible] resolvit et ideo [illegible] quia [illegible] medicine [illegible] est solum mollificative [illegible] ipsum ad resolvendum, et resolutivum resolvit et non confortat [illegible]. Alio modo potest exponi quod [illegible] resolvit [illegible] et non cito et subito [illegible] resolvit [illegible] paulatim et in longo tempore et illud est verum quia [illegible] ampliat poros et [illegible] ad resolvendum. Et ideo [illegible]

[illegible] poros et [illegible] ad resolvendum, et tunc [illegible] ad [illegible] medicine resolvit de humore sic [illegible] paulatim per poros ampliatos, et ideo [illegible] resolvit paulatim [illegible] bonum est ut premisceatur cum resolutivis ut non permittat [illegible] resolvere humores subtiles et grossos dimittere sed faciat ipsum equaliter resolvere [illegible] non per unam partem plus quam per aliam. Ulterius notandum quod licet sit dictum quod medicine resolutive debent esse leves [illegible] non est intelligendum [illegible] quod medicine resolutive non debent [illegible] et aliquo desiccare [illegible] resolutive debent esse [illegible] plus mollitive sed non debent esse confortative [illegible] dicta [illegible] debent esse confortative leves [illegible] dicta fuit [illegible] et quod [illegible] sequendo statim dicit autem. Et oportet ut sit gradus [illegible] medicine resolutive est aliter [illegible] primo sic [illegible] debent esse confortative sed debent esse leves [illegible] quod una [illegible] sephiros [illegible] ad localia est [illegible] resolutiva. Sed [illegible] quod oportet [illegible] ipsius est [illegible] mollificativa. Deinde cum dicit **Et sint iste due.** Hic ostendit autem quod iste 2 [illegible] debent administrari secundum ordinem et dicit et sint iste 2 [illegible] ut quando una [illegible] et alia sequatur et non curat [illegible] ordine [illegible] primo [illegible] ut lenificet. Deinde [illegible] resolvat. Deinde [illegible] resolutive [illegible] quod resolvitur ne quod remansit fiat lapis [illegible] 2o [illegible] ad mollificationem et postea ad resolvendum quousque totus humor resolvatur. Sic ergo debet procedere mollificative et subsequenter resolutive. Deinde cum dicit **Et oportet ut fiam[illegible].** Hic autem ostendit quid sit faciendum quando administrantur medicine secundum unam [illegible] et quid quando secundum aliam [illegible] dicit [illegible] quando volumus resolvere oportet ut [illegible] fiat [illegible]. Sed quando volumus lenificare oportet ut [illegible] attrahat ad ipsum [illegible] humectat eum et [illegible] **Et diversificatur necessitas.** In qua parte [illegible] ostendit quales debent esse medicine locales sephiros [illegible] ostendit [illegible] ad diversitatem [illegible] et diversitatem sephiros dicit ergo et diversificatur necessitas [illegible] medicinarum resolutivarum secundum [illegible] ipsius et [illegible] sephiros et debilitate [illegible] diversificatur [illegible] medicinarum et debilius [illegible] post quam loquitur de medicinis localibus [illegible] **Et iterum compositio medicinarum.** In qua parte ostendit [illegible] de administratione medicinarum compositarum [illegible] simplicibus dicit ergo et iterum compositio medicinarum [illegible] ut aggreget medicinas duas [illegible] scilicet resolutionem et mollificationem ut quando volumus [illegible] medicinas compositas [illegible] resolutivas tunc medicine sint composite magis ex resolutivis quam ex mollitivis et quando volumus [illegible] mollificativas tunc sint composite ex mollitivis. Et [illegible] diversificatur fortitudo et debilitas [illegible] resolutionem [illegible] lenificationem secundum varietatem et spissitudinem [illegible] secundum [illegible] et [illegible] grossitiem

[illegible] **et oportet ne multi** [illegible]

[illegible] **et lenificativa quidem** [illegible]

[illegible] **et ad apostema** [illegible]

[illegible] **et ad apertum est vehementius** [illegible]

[illegible] **et id durities quod est in ordis** [illegible]

[illegible] **Verum oportet** [illegible]

[illegible] **vim oportet** [illegible]

[illegible] **ut administret** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et oportet ut.** [illegible] **Et duritiem.** [illegible] **Et de curationibus lenis.** [illegible]

[illegible] fiunt sicut dictum fuit dus [illegible] **Et de curis lenis.** [illegible] **Et oportet ut.** [illegible] marchasita [illegible] marchasite [illegible] **Et oportet ut** [illegible] talem evaporationem [illegible] post talem resolutionem [illegible] mollitiva [illegible] ad evaporationem [illegible] et resolutionem et sic faciendo tales evaporationes [illegible] dictum [illegible] carnoso [illegible] plus [illegible]

Sanatoque autem. [illegible] resolutis [illegible]

Emissinar est nodus. [illegible] **curare oportet ut.** [illegible]

Nucci est apostema [illegible] **id quod oportet.** [illegible] **differt a sephiros.** [illegible] **Et tamen quidem** [illegible] **id apostema** [illegible]

8 Iste due sunt peiores scandium

iste due sunt priores [illegible] pater [illegible] primo libro. [illegible]

[illegible]

Differt asephiros. [illegible]

[illegible] **Et unpime ai aut.** [illegible]

[illegible]

Et unpime ai aut. [illegible]

[illegible] **Et decet quit.** [illegible]

[illegible]

Et quantos pmutatur. [illegible]

[illegible] **Et unt & huius appa.** [illegible]

[illegible] quod non est notum, et ad vitandum [illegible] quod nocumentum [illegible] quod sit [illegible] ad id [illegible] et [illegible] non est [illegible] et non est transmutata [illegible] omnem autem transmutatorem est [illegible] quia omnes transferentes [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] est duplex [illegible] et figure [illegible] est [illegible] adherentie. [illegible] autem [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] animal habet [illegible] grossum et rotundum et habet pedes [illegible] ita etiam iste morbus est grossus et rotundus et habet etiam radices [illegible] pedum [illegible] quia venerunt [illegible] in [illegible] in quo est morbus iste [illegible] radices [illegible]. Est autem etiam alia [illegible] ad [illegible] quia [illegible] illud animal est [illegible] ita etiam iste morbus quia sit [illegible] adiuncta. [illegible] ad [illegible] adherentie [illegible] pedibus est quia [illegible] illud animal multum adheret [illegible] pedibus [illegible] adheret [illegible] ita est iste morbus multum adheret quia radices [illegible] venas quae sunt [illegible] radices [illegible] in interioribus et profundatis [illegible] multo [illegible] nomen [illegible]

Illud quod oportet tamen.

Super autem [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] per [illegible] quia mentione [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible].

Et multiplicatur autem

[illegible] est quia [illegible] incipit [illegible] posse ut [illegible] Et autem [illegible] ut [illegible] incipiens [illegible] cancer incipit [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]. [illegible] tunc [illegible] ut [illegible] est [illegible] ne augeatur et ne ulceretur [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] impossibile [illegible] incipiens [illegible] non [illegible]
D. [illegible] [illegible] eundem [illegible] duo maiores [illegible] non quia cancer est [illegible] quidam est incipiens [illegible] est antiquus magnus [illegible] magnum [illegible] non [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] usque ad [illegible] melior et habet venas [illegible] ad partes longinquas et ideo non [illegible] et [illegible] quod autem dicit [illegible] antiquatus et [illegible] non [illegible] non potuit [illegible] sanare [illegible] et [illegible]
N. [illegible] in illo [illegible] quibuscumque [illegible] absconditi sunt [illegible] ponitur in parte [illegible] sit [illegible] et incipiens [illegible] sit in [illegible] possibilis est eradicatio [illegible] et sit in superficie [illegible] interioribus [illegible] tunc possibile est ut sanetur et [illegible] dicit autem [illegible] incipiens [illegible] non [illegible] significat quod possibile est ut sanetur [illegible] incipiens [illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible] localibus [illegible]
Alm. Credo quod [illegible] ex toto sanari [illegible] ut [illegible] almasdeg. [illegible] cancer non potest sanari per [illegible] localia [illegible] Cancer est [illegible] Cum [illegible] sanatur et ut [illegible] stabitur [illegible] augmentabitur. Cum [illegible] sic [illegible] et [illegible] ulcerationem [illegible] quod [illegible] dicit almasdeg [illegible] cancer ex toto possit sanari cum [illegible] localibus [illegible] localia ne cancer augeatur [illegible] dicit quod possibile est ut sanetur cancer incipiens. Et [illegible] est [illegible] dicit [illegible] credo quod melius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] localibus. [illegible] est [illegible] quod autem [illegible] quod sit possibilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Et multiplicatur autem

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] non [illegible] et non sufficeret [illegible] et [illegible] quod sit [illegible] sufficientes [illegible] et [illegible]

et fortasse sufficeret.

[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] melius [illegible] et est [illegible] in eo [illegible] Ambarum [illegible] absconditi sunt quod ut non moveatur [illegible] cum [illegible] quia [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible] et [illegible] quibus [illegible] absconditi sunt quod [illegible] et absconditos [illegible] potest [illegible] absconditus quia sit in [illegible] interioribus [illegible] ita quod [illegible] melius [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible] vel in [illegible] melius vel in [illegible] est [illegible] absconditi quia sunt in [illegible] interioribus quorum [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible] absconditus [illegible] quia habet radices profundas in interioribus [illegible] et per totum et [illegible] sit [illegible] in superficie [illegible] sic [illegible] cancer [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] vel in [illegible] [illegible] etiam [illegible] cancer absconditus quia est profundatus per totum [illegible] usque ad sua [illegible] [illegible] absconditus [illegible] quod [illegible] dicit [illegible] melius [illegible] non [illegible] melius est non mittere quod [illegible] sub [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] melius [illegible] quod autem [illegible] melius non [illegible] et non debere [illegible] vel [illegible] quod [illegible] vel [illegible] Cum autem [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] Cum [illegible] madidis talis [illegible] absconditi aut madidis vel [illegible] radicitus aut non radicitus [illegible] radicitus tunc [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] absconditum [illegible] in interioribus [illegible] quod [illegible] appareat [illegible] per [illegible] absconditum cancrum [illegible] interioribus [illegible] est magis [illegible] quia [illegible] madidis [illegible] vel [illegible] radicitus tunc [illegible] duo [illegible] dubium et mortale [illegible] oportebit [illegible] et oportebit quod sit [illegible] nobilia vel in [illegible] nobilibus. Illa [illegible] sunt duo [illegible] dicit [illegible] regis [illegible] et quod [illegible] illa [illegible] quia [illegible] radicitus. Cum iste radices sunt multum profundate et [illegible] debeant [illegible] omnes iste radices et [illegible] maximum [illegible] nocumentum [illegible] in [illegible] nobilibus [illegible] in [illegible] interioribus [illegible] cancer [illegible] in [illegible] interioribus vel [illegible] nobilibus [illegible] cancer [illegible] exterioribus [illegible] vel [illegible] quia oportebit [illegible] nobilibus [illegible] in illa [illegible] dubium et [illegible] Et [illegible] quod [illegible] vel [illegible] radicitus [illegible] et [illegible] magna emorragia [illegible] qua debilitatur [illegible] et [illegible] moritur [illegible] Quia [illegible] magnam [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible] ad quem [illegible] tunc [illegible] cancer [illegible] radicitus tunc [illegible] quia [illegible] remanet radices [illegible] [illegible] cancer. Et [illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible] illa [illegible] et [illegible] magis molestabitur et debilitabitur [illegible] non [illegible] ulceratus tunc [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] non

ulcerato cancro ulcerati q[ue] [illegible] p[ro]mat. Ex dict[is] ergo p[er]ho
[illegible] et huius p[ar]tis aute[m] s[ed] ce talis [illegible] absconditos et
occultos non [illegible] medicare nec cogere // Deinde cum dicit. **Et
fortasse.** hic ostendit quod sunt cancri sufficientes mansionis
siue sectione siue [illegible] et de his mentionem [illegible] facit
primo facit h[oc] 2º addit q[uod]d[am] ad ca[n]cr[um] in mansione cancri
i[n] mamilla 2a i[bi]. **et iam narrauit** dicit primo. Et fortasse
sufficit cancri p[ri]ma[m] sectionem et [illegible] ubi e[st] [illegible] declaratio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cancri absconditi et dicit q[uod] [illegible] p[er] [illegible] oppositionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non confundun[tur] i[n] melioribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc
curare eos p[er] mansionem et incisionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. et h[oc] [illegible] aute[m] cum dicit. Et forte sufficit
cancri [illegible] cancri [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] confundus
[illegible] [illegible] i[n] sup[er]fi[cie] [illegible] et [illegible] sectionem aut
mansionem. Dicit aut[em] aute[m] fortasse. q[uia] etiam cancri [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] sub[illegible] mansionem nec incisionem. ut
si sunt [illegible] nobilia ul[tra] i[n] [illegible] i[n] q[uo] non possit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic i[n] [illegible] ul[tra] i[n] [illegible] ul[tra] i[n] naso. ul[tra]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut possit curari [illegible] mansione
et incisionem [illegible] ut sit i[n] [illegible] i[n] quo sit possibilis totalis
eradicatio sic e[st] i[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic e[st] i[n] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et h[oc] e[st] q[uo]d subdit aute[m]
Nam si possibile e[st] ut destruat[ur] [illegible] tunc non possibile e[st]
q[uod] destruat[ur] [illegible] p[er] mansionem [illegible] ut ex toto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut ex toto eradicet[ur] [illegible] [illegible]
i[n] q[uo] e[st] inuasio [illegible] [illegible] quod e[st] i[n] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et h[oc] pot[est] fieri i[n] omnib[us] [illegible] si [illegible]
i[n] [illegible] qual[is] e[st] [illegible] ul[tra] mamilla ul[tra] aliud [illegible]. et h[oc]
etiam dicit [illegible] i[n] [illegible] [illegible] cancri et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et dicunt [illegible] q[uod] [illegible] cancer e[st] i[n] loco i[n] quo possibilis est
eradicatio sic e[st] cancer q[ui] e[st] i[n] mamilla ul[tra] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] e[st] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mansionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut non [illegible] mali [illegible] p[er] bona dieta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et qualitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] addit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i[n] [illegible]. [illegible]
mansio [illegible] et e[st] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud quod dicit
dicit [illegible] // Deinde cum dicit. **Et iam narrauit.** h[oc] aute[m]
narrat [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mansione cancri
et dicit q[uod] q[ui]dam [illegible] narrauit q[uod] q[ui]dam [illegible] [illegible]
mamillam [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aute[m] possibilitatem huius 2b[us] mo[dis]. Potuit e[ni]m possibile [illegible]
ut si alia mamilla erat i[n] [illegible] [illegible] tunc potuit
[illegible] q[uod] mansa alia mamilla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mamille q[ue] erat i[n] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] potuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] q[uod] mansa fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sio fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 2º potuit [illegible]
possibile p[er] modum p[er]mutationis. ut q[uia] materia illius mamille
[illegible] q[ue] fuit mansa fuit p[er]mutata ad alia[m] mamilla[m]
et [illegible] ipsam et h[oc] e[st] possibile. q[uia] possibile [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] pot[est] p[er]mutari et
effundi ad alia[m] mamillam. Et [illegible] [illegible] pot[est] aute[m] [illegible]
3º. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] q[ui]dam [illegible] q[uod] [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pulcrior. Nam dicit [illegible] [illegible] e[st] ut non
[illegible] nec moueat[ur] nec [illegible] [illegible] mansione. q[uia] for
tasse effunderet[ur] et p[er]mutabit[ur] [illegible] ad [illegible] aliquam
[illegible] etiam h[oc] e[st] possibile q[uod] [illegible] mansionem mamille [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alia 2º [illegible] p[er]mutationis materie

de una mamilla ad alia[m] mamillam et h[oc] magis e[st] si cancer est
[illegible] et confundat[ur] [illegible] [illegible] e[st] confundata. et si [illegible]
telligat[ur] e[st] possibile tunc [illegible] [illegible] alterius mamille [illegible]
mansio [illegible] tunc [illegible] fuit [illegible] et effusa ad aliam
mamillam et addit q[uod] iste modus possibilitatis e[st] magis apparens
et magis manifestus [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] modus e[st] possibilis [illegible]
[illegible] magis apparens et [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] e[st] q[uia] [illegible] alia mamilla
fuisset [illegible]. post mansionem mamille [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] fuisset [illegible]. Et [illegible] p[er] 2m modum possibilitatis
[illegible] [illegible] q[uod] fuit mansio [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] 2m modum
possibilitatis e[st] magis apparens. Et [illegible] [illegible] aute[m] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possibile ut [illegible] p[er] h[oc] modo [illegible]
cancri ad [illegible] p[er] mansionem. Et fortasse sufficit cancri
p[ri]mam sectionem. et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortasse :

[illegible] i[n] [illegible].

[illegible] aute[m] ponit [illegible] cancri [illegible] ad mansionem [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] ponit [illegible] [illegible] q[ui] sit p[er] me[dicin]as [illegible] facit
p[ri]mo ponit [illegible] ipsi[us] p[er] me[dicin]as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
2º ponit [illegible] [illegible] p[er] me[dicin]as locales. 2a i[bi]. **p[er] medicinas
locales.** [illegible] [illegible]

Et medicinas locales. [illegible] [illegible] ponit
[illegible] cancri p[er] me[dicin]as locales et [illegible] facit [illegible] ponit
[illegible] [illegible] 2º [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
2a. **et i[bi] in quibus [illegible].** Dicit ergo [illegible] [illegible] me[dicin]as
locales. [illegible] [illegible] cancri [illegible] [illegible] q[uod] me[dicin]e
locales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cancri. Nam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] ut destruat[ur] cancer [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] e[st] [illegible] cancri [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
e[st] difficile. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cancri [illegible] [illegible] e[st] [illegible] [illegible]
cancri. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] e[st] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cancri [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] me[dicin]as locales. Et primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aute[m] dicit q[uod] [illegible] [illegible] e[st] difficile. [illegible] ego dico [illegible]
e[st] difficile q[uod] e[st] impossibile. [illegible] e[st] [illegible] impossibile ut [illegible]
sup[er] [illegible] [illegible] destruere cum me[dicin]is localibus. Et [illegible]
p[er] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dictum fuit [illegible]. [illegible] etiam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aute[m] i[n] primo [illegible]. Quia si [illegible] [illegible]
destruit[ur] [illegible] cum me[dicin]is localibus. tal[is] cancer [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aute[m] e[st] [illegible] q[uia] si e[st]
possibile ut destruat[ur] tal[is] cancer cum [illegible] tunc non e[st] possibile
ut destruat[ur] [illegible] p[er] mansionem [illegible] ut ex toto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod e[st] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
dicit h[oc] aute[m] q[uod] tal[is] cancer e[st] impossibilis [illegible] me[dicin]as locales
[illegible] si cancer destruit[ur] [illegible] me[dicin]as locales tunc h[oc] [illegible] p[er] me[dicin]as
i[n] quib[us] [illegible] [illegible] ut dicit aute[m] i[n] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] tunc
[illegible] fieret p[er] me[dicin]as fortes aut p[er] debiles [illegible]
non p[er] debiles. q[uia] me[dicin]e debiles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cancri cum [illegible] [illegible] sit grossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fortes resoluunt. q[uia] me[dicin]e fortes i[n] [illegible] addunt malitiam.
q[uia] si [illegible] administrentur me[dicin]e i[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
addit[ur] inflatio ipsius cancri et tunc magis [illegible]
[illegible] augetur malitia ipsius et h[oc] e[st] q[uo]d dicit aute[m] i[n] [illegible]
[illegible] q[uia] [illegible] quod e[st] [illegible] me[dicin]is forte addit [illegible] malitiam
ergo tunc non pot[est] destrui nec p[er] me[dicin]as fortes cum augeat
malitia ipsius. nec p[er] debiles cum [illegible] resoluat [illegible]
ipsius. et h[oc] e[st] quod dicit [illegible] i[n] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] e[st] q[uod] p[er] [illegible] me[dicin]e inflamet[ur] et debilita[tur]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ergo tunc [illegible] q[uod] [illegible] [illegible] sit
impossibilis. et h[oc] credo etiam q[uod] sit [illegible] [illegible]

aute[m]

[illegible] Et in illis in quibus [illegible]

[illegible] illud uero [illegible] in illis in querit [illegible] de illis aut [illegible]

[illegible] illud uero [illegible]

[illegible] et illa in quibus [illegible] de illis autem que [illegible]

Apostematibus uentosis [illegible]

[illegible] illud quod est [illegible] aliud uero quod [illegible]

[illegible] Et aliud est [illegible] Et quiz [illegible]

[illegible] Et fortasse non resoluit [illegible]

[illegible] Et quantoque extiterit [illegible]

ventositas redundat [illegible]

[illegible]

Illius aut qd' fillē ē c.

[illegible] **inflatiōis u° aut.** [illegible]

Inflationis vero aut [illegible]

[illegible] **et i eo quod audit** [illegible]

[illegible] **et te mediantis localibus** [illegible]

[illegible] **et te mediantis localibus.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et in eo.** [illegible] **Et quanto inuenitur aliqua elevatio.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et est id fiat circo.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et illud e.** [illegible]

[illegible] **qs si fuerit illic dolor** [illegible]

[illegible] **et quantitas inuenitur.** [illegible]

[illegible]

Et ut accidat super cutem.

[illegible] **sollicitudo.** [illegible] **et G. qui dixit.** [illegible] **et dixit quod causa eius** [illegible] **et innoratum.** Dicit primo quod est vena medena vel [illegible] pustula [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **Et G. quod dix:** [illegible] **et dicit quod causa.** [illegible] **et fortasse erit.** [illegible] **et fortasse generant** [illegible] **et fortasse.** [illegible] **et fortasse.** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et morantur in corporibus** [illegible]

Sollicitudo quidem eius etc. [illegible] **ex ea apparet.** [illegible] **ex ea apparet etc.** [illegible] **sicut non statim etc. accidit in principio.** [illegible]

aut ulcus malum. et antiquum. [illegible] [illegible] hec ē pustula ex qua procedit [illegible] ulcus malum. et [illegible] remedium [illegible] [illegible]

Si aut nō separatur. [illegible] [illegible] vena [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et fiet in principio cū egreditur [illegible] vene [illegible] egreditur [illegible] [illegible] vena. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ponet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plumbo. [illegible] [illegible] **Et si extractio.** [illegible] **et si egressio.** [illegible] [illegible] egreditur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **Et sit studium tuum.** [illegible] [illegible] vena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Et si terminatio tua.** [illegible] **Et si extractio** [illegible]

[illegible] plumbo [illegible] [illegible] **et si egressio ex.** [illegible] [illegible] putrefactio [illegible] [illegible] **Et quantumque assiduatur.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et reddit [illegible] quod dicit.

Iam ostendimus in libro primo species coloris continuitatis.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Iam sa[n]asti in libro primo que sit [illegible] continuitatis.** [illegible] **ulcera generatur.** [illegible] **neruus [illegible] [illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] **membra i quibus.** [illegible] [illegible] in primo libro [illegible] **[illegible] volum[us] [illegible] [illegible].** [illegible] [illegible] in libro primo [illegible] [illegible] in libro primo.

Dico ergo q nos.

Dico ergo q nos conam.

et uerius

uero et uerius.

G. uero iam.

et hic e modus disputois

Embia i quib' ai cadit.

uult' cunosi.

nunc.

debile ad contemplationem

[illegible] quib[us] [illegible] non [illegible] mouere [illegible]
[illegible] **et quando vulnus cadit in loco.** [illegible] Et fortasse
vulnus [illegible] et fortasse [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et tunc [illegible]
[illegible] vulnus [illegible]
[illegible] Et ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] in quodam [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut ventre aut [illegible] mortale
[illegible]
et [illegible] vulnus [illegible] pulmone
[illegible] mortale [illegible]
[illegible] signa [illegible] vulnus
[illegible] quod [illegible]
vulnus [illegible] aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] vulnus [illegible]
[illegible] et sequatur nausea aut [illegible]
[illegible] moret [illegible] et tunc [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Quanto ulcus e in loco. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] apparet [illegible] non apperto [illegible] // [illegible] in [illegible] aliud [illegible] // [illegible] dicitur **Tertio oportet ut** [illegible] ponere quedam accidentia [illegible] vulnerum [illegible] in quibusdam [illegible] que quidem medicina [illegible] sunt [illegible] in tractatu [illegible] medicina in quibus [illegible] in tractatu [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] applicantur [illegible] sunt medicina [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad tractatum [illegible] ulceribus [illegible] medicina [illegible] ad [illegible] quod est [illegible] [illegible] fortes magis [illegible] medicina [illegible] ulceribus [illegible] vulneribus [illegible] applicari [illegible] [illegible]

Unius carnosi. Supra autem [illegible] vulneris [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] de cura vulnerum carnosorum non [illegible] Circa [illegible] vulneribus [illegible] tractatus [illegible] Primo [illegible] vulnerum non penetrantium [illegible] vulneribus [illegible] tangit [illegible] **et de vulneribus sunt quedam** [illegible] Circa primam [illegible] quedam [illegible] vulnerum carnosorum [illegible] **unum illorum est regimen.** [illegible] vulnus carnosum [illegible] vulneris carnosi [illegible] vulneribus [illegible] vulnera [illegible] vulnus [illegible] [illegible] vulnus carnosum [illegible]

[illegible] que autem [illegible] non [illegible] vulnus [illegible] plaga [illegible] vulnus [illegible] [illegible] quod est [illegible] distinctione vulnerum [illegible] quod [illegible] vulnus [illegible] distingui [illegible] Aliud [illegible] Circa vulnera [illegible] aliud est simplex [illegible] vulnus [illegible] morbus [illegible] aeris [illegible] vulnus [illegible] mala [illegible] duplex [illegible] vulnus [illegible] vulnus [illegible] vulnus simplex [illegible] distinctio [illegible] vulnus [illegible] vulnus [illegible] carnosum [illegible] vulnus [illegible] figuram [illegible] vulnus rotundum [illegible] vulnus [illegible] rotunda [illegible] vulnus carnosum [illegible] figura rotunda [illegible] vulnus [illegible] figura rotunda [illegible] quadrangularis [illegible] rotunda [illegible] vulnus [illegible] figura rotunda [illegible] labia vulneris [illegible] figura longa.

[illegible] ... quod dicit ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... in cura autem et regimine ... [illegible]

Cum ergo sit sectio plana ... [illegible] ... **Nam de meli oribus** ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Et fortasse ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Bona sto libri medicos

[illegible]

[illegible] ... **Nam de melioribus** ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Quia necesse est talem sanguinem putrefieri et in saniem converti. Ergo tunc si fuerit contusio non potest curari vulnus ipsum priusquam curetur contusio. Et tunc autem potest cura contusionis cum vulnere ... et non potest curari vulnus ipsum priusquam curetur contusio ... contusio ... sanguis in saniem ... et resolutionem ... contusio vel sanguis contusus in saniem et resolutionem ipsius fit cum omni ... impedit ergo contusio curationem vulneris ... contusio ... vulnus curetur ... consolidatione ...

[illegible]

No.

[illegible]

2°

[illegible]

... Cum ergo est sectio plana recta. In parte autem ista ponit quedam circa curationem et ... vulnerum ... In prima parte ponit curam vulneris quod est sectio plana recta; in 2a parte ponit curam vulneris quod est figure ... vel lateralis. In 3a parte ponit curam vulneris quod ... In 4a parte ponit curam vulneris quod est cum diminutione carnis ... Et si fuerit magna ... Et si fuerit profunda etc. ... aut abscindit caro ex vulnere. Dicit ergo primo quod si sectio est plana recta ... simplex figure recte ... sufficit ... et ligatura ...

Nō.

[illegible]

[illegible] in vulnere quod [illegible] vel quod eorum dicta sonus. Alia intentio est solum sine partis conservare et administrare medicamenta consolidativa et conservativa carnis in vulnere ex quo homo intelligamus modum [illegible] exponendo literam. Dicit ergo hic alias intentiones quas potest Galenus observare in vulnere cavernoso simpliciter. Intendit in hac parte ponere tres intentiones: una tertia intentione et secunda. Dicit autem intelliguntur per positionem, et potest sic dici: situatio et ligatura et prohibitio sanguinis et ae... per hoc quod dicit situatio et ligatura et prohibitio sanguinis et [illegible] quod est ad eam. Ista ut dicta est prima et secunda intentio completa quos ponit ad ea. Sed ut dicta est prima et secunda intentio completur per ligaturam et situaturam. Alia est situatio si in vulnere magis per ligaturam et situaturam [illegible] ad locum quo autem posita dicit et prohibitio figere [illegible] ad [illegible] de quo nunc positis dicat et prohibitio fluxus superfluus humidi ad locum, quo autem fuit situatio et ligatura dicitur positionem quodam ad quod fiunt de ligatura vulneris. Et sunt hic non fiat mentio quia loquitur de ipsarum specierum ipsius vi loquitur de vulnere in quo necessaria est situatio. Prohibito autem sanguine et aquositate ad locum vulneris fluxum [illegible] per causas fuit prius [illegible] prohibetur [illegible] ad locum vulneris [illegible]. Secundam intentionem ponit autem cum dicit et prohibitio [illegible] ne aliqua res [illegible] in debet prohibere ne aliqua res [illegible] in cadat intra labia vulneris neque pulvis neque oleum neque aliud neque aliqua res [illegible] reddit. Galenus [illegible] quod dicit Galenus [illegible] observandum est ne cadat intra labia vulneris neque pulvis neque oleum. Quidam medici dicunt [illegible] male. Galenus et dicunt quod pulvis incarnativus sic est pulvis rubeus [illegible] qui fit ex olibano, aloe et sarcocolla et sanguine draconis partibus equalibus non debet poni intra in orificio vulneris quia dicunt ipsi Galenum dicere quod debet observare ne cadat aliquid intra labia vulneris neque oleum neque [illegible] neque pulvis et cetera quod hic ipsi ut observet dictum Galeni quod dicit quod iste pulvis conveniat vulnera ponunt primo super vulnus peciam madefactam in albumine ovi et postea super peciam ponunt pulverem. Et sic putant se salvare dictum [illegible] auctoris. Sed isti medici male dicunt et male operantur. Male dicunt in hoc quod dicunt quod pulvis qui est incarnativus non debet poni super orificium vulneris intra. Primo quod est contra Albucasem vel [illegible] qui dicit sic. Si fuerit vulnus et fuit parva simplex tunc [illegible] et facilis ita ut pulveres super eam pulverem [illegible] mittatur ea [illegible] et modus pulveris [illegible] olibani [illegible] sanguis draconis [illegible] calcis non extincte [illegible] [illegible] et impleatur ex eo vulnus et constringatur compositione bona [illegible] adhereat super ipsum et coaguletur cum sanguine [illegible] ergo [illegible] male quod pulvis qui est incarnativus debet poni in orificio vulneris intra. Item etiam omnes auctores ponunt quod vulnus in quo [illegible] vulnus [illegible] per medicamenta incarnativa [illegible] principalis intentio vulneris [illegible] vulnus est ipsum [illegible]. Ex [illegible] autem non potest [illegible] super ipsum orificium vulneris ponatur cum [illegible] quod est in vulnere sit intra in vulnere [illegible] tunc cum tales medicamenta [illegible] sunt intra quod incarnativa dicuntur. Et ex talibus medicamentis incarnativis sunt quidam pulveres male ergo dicunt isti quod tales pulveres non dicunt poni super orificium vulneris intra in vulnere et postea super peciam ponunt super orificium vulneris ponunt talem pulverem. Quia frustra ponunt iste pulveres. Cum enim actio et passio sit per contactum et pulvis non tangit orificium vulneris intra [illegible] ibi et ideo ad [illegible] ponitur et [illegible] dicas quod virtus agit in illo plus. Quia virtus eius penetrat per peciam usque ad vulnus. Dico quod virtus eius non potest penetrare per peciam usque ad vulnus de quo sit intendendum per [illegible] [illegible]. Et si penetrat [illegible] tunc [illegible] tangit vulnus [illegible] [illegible] eadem ratione potest primo poni in pulvere ubique aliquo medio. Dicunt ergo per dictum quod dictum est non verum. Et [illegible] quod ipsi [illegible] per dictum Galeni. Et autem quod dicunt quod nos debemus cavere ne intra labia vulneris cadat pulvis aut oleum aut aliud. Nos possumus intendere duobus modis. Uno

quod Galenus et autem intelligit de pulvere [illegible] sicut est pulvis [illegible] et de aliis rebus [illegible] eo quod [illegible] prohibet incarnationem vel conglutinationem. Immo faciunt ea incarnatione [illegible] contrarias quam [illegible] [illegible] dicet. Et ideo Galenus et autem ponit intentionem [illegible] intentionem [illegible] conservare [illegible] per medicamenta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Galenus et autem apparet manifeste quod debes medicamenta incarnativa in vulnere licet aliquando illud non sit necessarium ut quod vulnus est parvum [illegible] quod sola ligatura consolidat. Sic ergo Galenus et autem intelligit de pulvere [illegible] et aliis rebus [illegible] quod non faciunt consolidationem. Alio possit exponere dictum Galeni et autem magis [illegible]. Quia [illegible] per illa corpus loquitur quod ad [illegible] de omni pulvere [illegible] et primo quod non [illegible] de aliquo pulvere. Secundo quod non [illegible] probabile quod loquatur de pulvere [illegible] quod [illegible] quia mittit [illegible] in vulnere. Cum ergo [illegible] non [illegible] quod prohibitio fiat contra de isto pulvere. Immo possumus [illegible] exponere dictum Galeni et melius. [illegible] Galenus et autem dicit quod cavendum est ne intra labia vulneris cadat pulvis. Dicimus quod [illegible] quod cavendum est ne cadat pulvis intra labia ne cadat intra in profunditate vulneris et tunc sic exponendo est verum de omni pulvere. Quia etiam omnis pulvis incarnativus non debet cadere intra in profunditate vulneris ne remaneat in aliquod spatium per quod prohibeat perfectam [illegible]. Unde medicina incarnativa debet poni solum in superficie vulneris et hoc [illegible] per illa autem in sequenti capitulo. Dicit [illegible] medicamenta incarnativa sunt illa que aggregant intra duo labia elongata et non ut oportet per [illegible] superficie labiorum faciunt adherere. Ergo per illa apparet quod medicina incarnativa debet poni solum in superficie exteriori vulneris et ideo [illegible] pulvere incarnativo ne [illegible] cadat in profunditate vulneris. Sed [illegible] potest poni [illegible] in superficie vulneris. [illegible] etiam [illegible] expositio [illegible] [illegible] quia illi intelligunt quod [illegible] debet poni intra pulvis incarnativus [illegible] [illegible] quod dictum est prius. [illegible] autem ponit [illegible] [illegible] que requirit in vulnere simplici. [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dicit autem quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] observandum sunt in vulnere simplici. [illegible] conservare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] observare, id est administrare medicamenta que incarnant vulnus talia que sunt [illegible] carnis [illegible] et conservativa [illegible] [illegible] autem ut dicit Galenus in tegni fit per medicamenta [illegible] [illegible]. Addit [illegible] autem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ne atrahat ad membrum sanguis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et qualitate. Quia sanguis [illegible] sui qualitate sive quantitate est impediens consolidationem vulneris ut ponitur [illegible] per Galenum tertio de [illegible] [illegible]. Et ex hoc quod autem dicit et sollicitum [illegible] ne atrahat ad membrum sanguis [illegible] prohibendo fluxum humorum ad locum quando est prohibet fluxus humorum ad locum [illegible] male [illegible] vel [illegible] tunc non atrahit ad membrum sanguis [illegible] [illegible] in hoc quod dicit hic autem confirmat id quod dixit in primo et prohibito sanguine et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] istam [illegible] intentionem quam ponit Galenus et autem observandam in vulnere sunt plura intelligenda. Primo est intelligendum quod Galenus [illegible] [illegible] quorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible] autem quia non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod ad [illegible] eo quod tunc illa [illegible] non [illegible] per quod tunc [illegible] indigeat observatione [illegible] [illegible] consolidatione non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia tunc est [illegible] et ideo [illegible] indiget observari. [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] membrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicamenta quo [illegible] et membra suas operationes [illegible]. Cum ergo talis incarnatio labiorum fiat per operationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] operatione [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] ad hoc ut bene fiat.

Secundum Lanfrancum medicus [illegible]

notabis pulvere et pecia

Albuc.

G.

A.

... plus ... ad ... prohibente ... vulnus ... ad ministrationes ... temporis ... profunditas ... ratio ... et ... duas intentiones ... aliquo modo ... in duas ... prohibere ne ... labia vulneris ... quodammodo ... duas ... intentionibus ... labia et ... sutura ... indigens ... prohibere ... intentio ... illas duas intentiones ... duas intentiones non ... eodem modo ... dicit

Et si fuerit profunda. In parte ista autem ponit ... profunda ... profunditatem ... profundum ... ablata ... dicit ... absconsum et latens in membro ... vulnus ... prima autem ostendit quod ... vulnus ... ligatura et sutura ... vulnus simplex ... vulnus ... simplex ... ostendit ... ligatura ... ostendit quod ... ligatura ... ad profundum ...

Et id quando non convenit ... et dixit sapiens quod vulnus ... indigeo et sufficiat. Dicit ... profunda ... latens et absconsa in membro ... ligatura et sutura ... vulneribus ... intentiones ... labia ... vulneris ... ligatura et sutura ... dissolvere ... profunditatis ... vulnus ... simplex ... labia ... vulneris ... profunditas ... ligatura et sutura ... vulnus ...

Et id quando non expedit. In parte ista autem ... non est necesse ... quando ...

necesse est detegere, et non potest curari ut vulnus simplex ... necesse curare ut ulcus. Et dicit ... quia est necesse tale vulnus detegere et ... dissolvere ligaturam et suturam ... ligaturam ... non fuerit ... necessarium est detegere ... aggregatur ... receptaculum et fortasse ... detegere ... sufficit ... dissolvendo ligaturam et suturam ... detegere ... ulcerum et ... profundum ... vulnus ... non sit ... et ... profunditate ... debilitate ... ulceris ... superfluitates ... ulcera ... vulnus ... detegatur ... superfluitates ... profundo ... superfluitates ...

Et si est necesse. ... vulnus ... detegatur ... ut vulnus simplex ... ut ulcus ... superfluitates ... ulcus ... vulnus ... ulcus ... ulcera ... detegere ... vulnus ... detegere ...

Nisi aliud impediat ut nervus.

nisi aliud impediat ut dolor vel venae vel arteriae. Quia autem ostendit quod est curandum tale vulnus quod est cum ipsum dividit [illegible] praedictas dicens et in tunc si tale vulnus quod est factum cum ulcere [illegible] et non vulnere [illegible] circa ipsius ex tractatu de ulceribus cum exponat [illegible] circa ipsius subtili causa. Deinde cum dicit,

Et dixit sapiens. In ista parte autem quod ligatura diverso modo fit in vulneribus et ulceribus cum dictum sit prius quod vulnus profundum aliquando potest curari ut simplex [illegible] ut ulcus [illegible] autem ostendit quomodo fit ligatura in eo quod curatur ut vulnus simplex et quomodo quod curatur ut ulcus et volendo ostendere autem ostendit quot debemus ligaturam fieri in vulneribus et ulceribus dicit ergo et dixit sapiens [illegible]

[illegible]

Cum ex vulnere absciditur aliquid. [illegible]

[illegible]

Et quanto est profunditas. [illegible]

[illegible]

Et quanto est profunditas. In parte autem ostendit quod [illegible]

componit' accidit cu in vulnere sit quod alteri est impossibile meri
autem generatur perfecte et cum sit etiam ostendit quod aliud
modum in quantitate quod potest cum vulnere esse. Dicit ergo et quod est
profunditas in diminutione ossium tale. Et quoniam est generatio
tas in vulnere tale sit quod profunditas est in vulnere na-
sicut cum diminutione carnis sed etiam ex diminutione ossium. ita
quando per ossa est abscisum. hoc amplius restauratur per [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit G. in tegni et hoc est quod dicit. y. in quo
[illegible] causa sunt necesse est [illegible]
[illegible] G. in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] negotium [illegible] libro
[illegible] non spectat ad praesens negotium [illegible]
[illegible] Et autem [illegible]
id quod dixit est possibile [illegible] et dicit. fiat
[illegible] ut nascatur. i. ut repleatur [illegible]
[illegible] sit necesse quod est caro addita [illegible]
[illegible] et addita caro [illegible]
[illegible] Intelligit autem quod id quod dicit
[illegible] quodammodo est possibile [illegible] et quodammodo est difficile.
[illegible] ad possibile utrumque [illegible] Causa facit est possibile [illegible]
repleatur [illegible] sit necesse et per
[illegible] vel addita. ita etiam est
possibile ut [illegible] non possit repleri [illegible] vel
[illegible]
Est autem difficile quod ad possibile [illegible]
[illegible] ut repleatur [illegible]
[illegible] sit necesse. [illegible] addita potest [illegible]
[illegible] et diminutis carnis super
fluis sic [illegible] manifestum est. [illegible]
sit cum vulnere [illegible] impossibile est [illegible]
non potest [illegible] quae remanet [illegible]
sic quando [illegible] in diminutione ossium sic dictum est. Ulterius
autem intellige quod ex dictis hic et [illegible] potest colligi
quod duplex modus est quantitatis potest esse cum vulnere. Unus
modus est in augmento quantitatis sicut quando est superflua
caro in vulnere. Alius modus est in diminutione quantitatis
[illegible] et iste potest esse duplex. [illegible] quoniam [illegible]
vulnere diminutio carnis et carnis sit [illegible] in vulneribus
[illegible] diminutio [illegible]
[illegible] intellige quod sit diminutio carnis et carnis [illegible]
[illegible] cum vulnere indiget [illegible] et [illegible]
tibus. ita per oppositum augmentum quantitatis [illegible] carnis
quod [illegible] cum vulnere indiget [illegible] et [illegible]
tibus carnem [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] est ulterius advertendum quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] diminutione et [illegible]
[illegible] et consolidatione [illegible]
ut [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] remouet impedimenta [illegible]
[illegible] ut consolidaret. [illegible] et diminutione
[illegible]
[illegible] et hoc quod dicit [illegible] G. [illegible]
Carnem [illegible] et consolidare [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] superflua non [illegible]
sit [illegible] **Et oportet.** [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sanguis.
bonus temperatus in qualitate et quantitate. [illegible] boni

de duplici modo adveniente in vulnere

sanguis et [illegible] bonus [illegible] est albus bonus [illegible] etiam [illegible]
[illegible] laudabile quod in vulnere suo indiget [illegible]
[illegible] **Et quandoque id quod fiat nasci carne.** [illegible] quia in [illegible] non
[illegible] caro sed etiam [illegible] quod dicta est plus et sic
indiget diminutione carnis [illegible] nasci carnem ita
diminutio carnis indiget [illegible] nasci [illegible] qualia sunt
[illegible] quod fiat nasci [illegible]
[illegible] dicit ergo et
quoniam est id quod fiat nasci carnem ita quod possibile est ut fa-
[illegible] nasci carnem. scilicet [illegible] id quod fiat
nasci [illegible] est [illegible] fiat non nasci [illegible]
abscisa est totaliter. scilicet [illegible] deperditur ita quod [illegible]
sit illa quae est deperdita et hoc quod est [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ad loco [illegible]
[illegible] est illa et hoc [illegible] non fiat loco [illegible]
nasci [illegible] super quia non nascatur plus
[illegible] autem [illegible] non nascatur plus super carnem [illegible] est talis
[illegible] caro [illegible] in loco [illegible] deperdita est [illegible]
et non est [illegible] sic illa quae primo erat. [illegible] non est
[illegible] possit [illegible] plus cum non sit [illegible] sic erat
[illegible] deperdita. [illegible] ex dictis [illegible] quod dicit fiat
nasci carnem [illegible] quod fiat nasci [illegible] id quod
nasci carnem [illegible] deperdita fiat
fiat nasci carnem [illegible] et scilicet [illegible] deperdita fiat
nasci. [illegible] quod fiat nasci [illegible] non fiat [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible] quod non est [illegible]
// [illegible] dubitaret [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] et quoniam [illegible]
[illegible] fiat nasci carnem [illegible] possibile [illegible]
id quod fiat nasci carnem restauratur [illegible]
[illegible] // Possumus tamen dicere
[illegible] quidam modus loquendi [illegible] dicimus
[illegible] Unde [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] nasci carnem non facit nasci carnem [illegible]
est quidam modus loquendi. Vel possumus dicere quod id quod
fiat nasci carnem non refertur ad id quod [illegible] dicit
quod faciat nasci carnem ut [illegible]
in [illegible] fiat nasci carnem est ita quod possibile [illegible]
[illegible] non intelligit [illegible] quod fiat nasci
carnem [illegible] fiat nasci carnem [illegible] non [illegible] intellexit
quod id quod [illegible] fiat nasci [illegible] faciat nasci
carnem [illegible] Ulterius [illegible]
duplex est [illegible] quae est [illegible]
[illegible] abscisa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] carnem et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] abscisa non [illegible] restauratur. // Crederet [illegible]
quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] renasci [illegible]
[illegible] abscisa [illegible]
[illegible] abscisa et nascatur sic
caro. [illegible] est [illegible] primo [illegible]
[illegible] carne et ossium [illegible] autem non restauratur
[illegible] infantibus. [illegible] caro [illegible] restauratur
[illegible] restauratur [illegible] abscisio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] autem non restau-
[illegible] Quae autem sit causa

istorum que cessaverat et quia modo non spectat ad propositum [illegible] ... // Tunc sequitur [illegible]

Et de vulneribus sunt quedam. [illegible] vulneribus [illegible] magis [illegible] complete [illegible] vulneribus [illegible]

[illegible]

Et quando accidit spasmus. [illegible]

[illegible]

p[ro] latitudinem non ex toto [illegible] longum [illegible] ad [illegible] infirmum [illegible] ex toto. [illegible] tam [illegible] quod [illegible] motum amittet [illegible] quod dicit G. [illegible] separatis [illegible] vulnera [illegible] motum amittet [illegible] vulneribus [illegible] ex toto [illegible]

[illegible]

Et quando spasmus accidit. [illegible]

Et oportet ut sit festinatio. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Oportet et ut sit fermentatio [illegible]

[illegible]

Medicamen faciei nasi.

[illegible] medicamen faciei nasi [illegible]

[illegible] mediante incarnativa [illegible] consolidativa vero [illegible] corrosiva dannificatio [illegible]

Et si fuerit ex exercitio. [illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Et si fuerit ex exercitio vehemens. [illegible]

Oportet vero ut sit in callitate. [illegible]

[illegible]

ministrans medicinam sive duplici intentione. secundo ... adhuc
naturalem ... et membra ... apte sue similitudinis
conservet ... naturalis ... conservatio ... fit per
simile et humido ... ad modum ... sue humiditatis
destruat ... morbus ... destruere ...
destructio fiat per ... in medicina ... grandia
... medicina ... fit ut fit
... removere impedimenta
... generationem ... omni medicine ...
... superflua ... medicine ...
... in quolibet medicine ...
duo humores ... una subtilis alia grossa ...
medicina ... per quam conservat ...
... membra ... fit posse ...

[illegible]

De ratione laboris medicine

[illegible]

mag [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] huius [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ultra [illegible] per quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de hec
[illegible] in primo gradu ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in membro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per quam [illegible] ultra [illegible] [illegible] plusquam in primo
gradu ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indigeat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indiget ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicat non posse esse [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] debeat
[illegible] in primo gradu [illegible] ut dictum sit [illegible] [illegible]. Circa
[illegible] quorum duo sunt inquirenda primo inquirendum [illegible]
dictum [illegible] quod medicina [illegible] debet esse [illegible] in primo gradu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transcendere. 2o [illegible] inquirendum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] dictum [illegible]. Dico primo quod
medicina [illegible] debet esse [illegible] in primo gradu et non [illegible]
[illegible] transcendere. [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et membra plusquam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnis [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] qualitatem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in primo gradu vel 2o vel 3o vel 4o [illegible]
quod apparet [illegible] in libro de simplicibus medicinis et [illegible]
primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradus medicinarum et non
plus [illegible] quos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitatem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] membro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] in primo gradu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] plus. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] debet [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] in primo gradu aut [illegible] plus [illegible]
medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia ut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de simplicibus medicinis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
2us gradus mediarum [illegible]. Quia illa medicina de-
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] efficiat sua operationem forte et [illegible] [illegible]
ea impedimenta [illegible] non quod destruat vel corrumpat. medicina
autem in [illegible] gradu destruit et corrumpit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apparet quod medicina [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] multum [illegible]
primo gradu aut [illegible] plus. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
medicina [illegible] non debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
dicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non solum [illegible] superfluitates [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem. Cum ergo caro debeat [illegible] [illegible] sanguine
et sanguis [illegible] et [illegible] non ergo poterit [illegible] [illegible]
Item etiam [illegible] quod dicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
indiget ut [illegible] ad ipsum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vulnere vel
ulcere [illegible] administrat [illegible] medicina [illegible] ut ad ipsum [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] qua generatur caro. [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et bone et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
poterit caro generari ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carne. non
debet multum [illegible] [illegible] multum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod medicina [illegible] generativa debet esse [illegible]
in primo gradu aut [illegible] plus. [illegible] aut [illegible] plus [illegible]
etiam posset esse [illegible] primo gradu [illegible] [illegible] quolibet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod apparet [illegible] in predicto loco et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2o gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradus [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] multum [illegible].
[illegible] potest etiam medicina generativa esse [illegible] parum plus
ultra primum gradum. [illegible] dico quod medicina generativa debet [illegible]
[illegible] in primo gradu vel [illegible] plus. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] et caro
quedam [illegible] generativa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

primum gradum transcendere. Nunc restat [illegible] inquirere
[illegible] dictum [illegible] [illegible] quod dicit quod medicina generativa debet esse
desiccativa in primo gradu. utrum intelligatur [illegible] [illegible] aut respective
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] non intelligit [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sit illa [illegible] dicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina
generativa [illegible] debet esse [illegible] in primo gradu [illegible] respective
ad membra [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
sic quod [illegible] quod medicina generativa [illegible] debet esse desiccativa in primo
gradu. [illegible] medicina generativa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membrum
in quo [illegible] ulcus in primo gradu. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dictum [illegible] sic
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in multis locis medicina administrat [illegible]
[illegible] ad duo [illegible] ad [illegible] ut ipsum sua [illegible]
desiccat [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] impedimentum [illegible] [illegible] in vulnere vel ulcere
[illegible] [illegible] dictum sunt [illegible] [illegible] medicina generativa
[illegible] debet esse [illegible] quod qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
membri. et ultra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membri debet hec
[illegible] [illegible] membri [illegible] quod qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ulcus [illegible] qua posset caro generari et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradum. [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod dicit quod medicina generativa debet esse [illegible] in primo
[illegible] [illegible] ad membra [illegible] administrat [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ulcus [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membri in quo
[illegible] ulcus in primo gradu et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
membrorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] ad generandum carnem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] superfluitates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non generat carnem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] etiam in predicto loco. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generativa [illegible] [illegible] medicinas
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quedam non
[illegible] desiccat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
quia omnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in primo gradu sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] in 3o gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in primo et [illegible] [illegible] generant carnem. Sic ergo [illegible]
dictum [illegible] ut sit [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et membri
in quo est ulcus [illegible] medicina generativa [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] membri in quo [illegible] [illegible] in primo gradu. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ulcus [illegible] [illegible] quorum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicta sunt quod duplex potest [illegible] medicina generativa
[illegible]. quedam est medicina generativa [illegible] que administrat solum
ad generandum carnem. et alia [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] generativa [illegible]. et [illegible] medicina [illegible]
dicitur generativa [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] administrat in
vulneribus et ulceribus in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] quod dicit
[illegible] 3o de [illegible] [illegible]. In omni vulnere vel ulcere [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] in duplex super-
fluitas. una grossa et alia subtilis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debilitatem [illegible] membri [illegible] non potens
[illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] non
potens [illegible] suas superfluitates [illegible] [illegible]
membris [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generant
in omni ulcere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tales [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] in ulcere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in omni ulcere multa
[illegible] sordities [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in quo [illegible] sit male [illegible] vel ad tale [illegible] non [illegible]
in [illegible] medicina generans carnem [illegible] medicina generans carnem non

vel erat calidum secundum [illegible] plus distemperata et mediocriter [illegible]
[illegible] sic remanet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec
[illegible] omnis ultime [illegible] [illegible] adhuc
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] abstersiva o quando
[illegible] [illegible] nascitur [illegible] quod dicat
[illegible] tempore non operabatur nascitur [illegible]
[illegible] in tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nasci [illegible] [illegible] mediocritatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dicat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non distemperata [illegible]
[illegible] sensus non [illegible]
[illegible] gradum ad id quod [illegible]
[illegible] nascitur [illegible]
[illegible] dicat [illegible] nascitur [illegible]
[illegible]

ultra siccitatem [illegible] sed in nullo alio erit medicina desiccativa in 2° [illegible] gradu [illegible] siccitate [illegible]. [illegible] solet [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] concedere ita quod medicina [illegible] calida que administratur in [illegible] magis humido non est desiccativa [illegible] in primo gradu [illegible] humiditas que resistit siccitati medicine quod non facit effectum [illegible] primi gradus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] perfecte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex toto sufficiat primo [illegible] sit [illegible] multa humiditas que resistit siccitati medicine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciat actor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa humiditas [illegible] siccitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ultra siccitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] siccitas [illegible] effectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] in primo gradu [illegible] [illegible]. Quia [illegible] [illegible] medicine non [illegible] [illegible] qualitas medicine [illegible] in tali gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adequalitate medicine [illegible] medicina desiccativa in primo gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in primo gradu et desiccativa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible] sicca in primo gradu et desiccativa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicca in 2°. Et sic de aliis. [illegible] oporteat [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ultra siccitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] effectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] effectum [illegible] in primo gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa humiditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciat effectum 2i et 3i gradus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] non est debilitata [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] desiccat plusquam in gradu primo [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitata [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] complexionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradu quod [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina non facit [illegible] effectum primi gradus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humido non [illegible] magis desiccative [illegible] administretur [illegible] [illegible] minus humido magis desiccativa [illegible] illa que administratur in [illegible] minus humido [illegible] [illegible] non faciat effectum [illegible] primi gradus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] omnes auctores [illegible] administratur in [illegible] calidissimo non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] magis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] in 3° gradu [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] gradu [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equale [illegible] [illegible] gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditate in 2° gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in 3° gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditate in primo gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in primo gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minus calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa humiditas resistit siccitati medicine ita quod non facit effectum [illegible] primi gradus [illegible] [illegible] sic. Quia [illegible] multa humiditas resistit [illegible] siccitati ita [illegible] humiditas [illegible] siccitati [illegible] medicina [illegible] non desiccabit in primo gradu [illegible] debilitabit illa medicina [illegible] humiditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non faciat effectum [illegible] primi gradus [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] debilitabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sic reducetur ad minus quam in primo gradu. Et sic medicina [illegible] non erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non desiccat in primo gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non est sufficiens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponamus quod duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humidus [illegible] [illegible] quod si [illegible] loquamur de medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que administratur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dictum fuit prius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina non administratur [illegible] [illegible] in quibus [illegible] [illegible] humiditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia humiditas [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humiditate equali et si [illegible] [illegible] quod auctores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humido [illegible] medicine [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] desiccativa. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auctores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] in primo gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] desiccat [illegible] in primo gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus in primo gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sic auctores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non ex toto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] desiccat in 2° et 3° gradu [illegible] ut sic non desiccat in primo gradu ut declaratum fuit prius. Et ideo [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] desiccat solum in primo gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut plus desiccat non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equale in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] administratur medicina [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] illa duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficit [illegible] [illegible] primi gradus. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non ex toto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] desiccat in 2° et 3° gradu. [illegible] maiore et minore humiditate [illegible] [illegible] ut sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humiditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible] [illegible] primi gradus [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] desiccat solum in primo gradu. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humiditas quod potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina magis [illegible] medicina minus [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible] in primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humiditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ad siccitatem [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] de siccitate et humiditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humiditate [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]. [illegible] si sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minus desiccare ut dictum fuit prius. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo est [illegible] [illegible] multum humida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina minus [illegible] et ideo [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo dictum est [illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstersiva [illegible] et sic [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in libro [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundificatione et abstersione et ideo [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et abstersiva in [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstersio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coagulativa sanguinis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstersiva [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] ad [illegible] et facit [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] coagulatorie et ideo medicina multum abstersiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstersiva parum [illegible] in tali [illegible] ut abstergat [illegible] [illegible] solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] impediens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstersiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] sequitur [illegible] [illegible] mundificative [illegible] [illegible] abstersione et ideo [illegible] non debebat [illegible] fortis abstersiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] abstersione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forti et [illegible] abstersione medicine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ideo [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] 3° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Nunc autem [illegible]

mottiom [illegible] que [illegible] cum [illegible] sui desiccatione [illegible] non coagulata [illegible] putredini [illegible]. Ergo patet declaratio [illegible] illa [illegible] dicit in hac parte // Deinde cum dicit. **Et oportet iterum ut sine in callitate** [illegible]

[illegible]

mediante autem incarnatiue [illegible]

[illegible]

et si fuerit [illegible] **et non indiget diminutione et exitu** [illegible]

[illegible]

abstinet iter. [illegible]

[illegible]

Et si fuerit sanguis pravus [illegible]

[illegible]

Et non indiget diminutione. [illegible]

[illegible]

. in tegni [illegible] loquitur [illegible] dicit enim [illegible] sua fuit [illegible] mediocriter [illegible] non [illegible] tempore [illegible] non videtur [illegible] debeat esse superfluitas [illegible]

Dubium [illegible] quod hic dicit [illegible] mundificativa debet esse [illegible] generativa [illegible] magis [illegible] in eodem gradu [illegible] sicut dictum fuit supra [illegible] in tegni [illegible] generativa [illegible] magis [illegible] generativa [illegible]

Circa istum quoque sunt duo notanda primo quia [illegible] ultra [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] magis [illegible] Consollidativum vero [illegible]

[illegible] et quantum indigemus [illegible]

[illegible]

mor dicatiu et fuit uero diminutiue cuius et co[n]tra
natione ulcus quod est quod contrigatione. Ultimus autem
potest apparere ex dictis in quo gradu possumus. Dicere quod medicina
contrigatiua debeat desiccare quia non debeat desiccare
plus quam medicina incarnatiua que desiccat in primo ut dictum fuit
plus et non debeat tamen desiccare ut desiccat ipso carnem
sic facit ea. possumus ergo quod dicitur esse desiccatiua in secundo gradu
uel circa id per reuma ad que natura habetur secundum quod etiam dictum est
supra. Ultimus autem non uult quod aliud ponit in primo secundum
quam. capitulo de cura so. [illegible] quod contrigatio proprie fit primo fit ab
eo quod est fortis operationis et sunt in qualitatibus tamen
actiuis est proportionata secundum naturam naturam membri ut etiam dictum
fuit in alio medicina per accidens potest fieri contrigatio
calidis in gradu si ponit talia per uiam adhesionis cum ista
grandis et non ex eis parum suppositis sicut fuit coolatum
et alia maiora adhesiua quia si multum poneret
de eis tunc potius corrumperet et corroderet. Tunc
sequitur ex primo. **at uero corrosiua** in qua potest dici
in generali de cognitione medicinarum corrosiuarum et diminu-
tiuarum carnis et dicit quod diminutiua et corrosiua calidis dicitur esse
uehementis abstersionis ualde et sunt etiam uehementis operationis
ualde. si grandis ad ad predictarum. Et ex hoc dicitur quod dicitur esse desic-
catiua et abstersiua in secundo gradu per rationem ad minus quia
talis medicina diminuit et desiccat carnem et qui fit de
siccat et diminuit carnem siue corrodat. dicitur ergo esse talis medicina
desiccatiua et abstersiua per ratione in membris in quo adhuc
fluat in 3o gradu. Et tu dices in qualitatibus actiuis quo dicitur
esse ad quod etiam potest esse in 4o gradu etiam. Uide si sit in qua
litatibus actiuis etiam in 3o gradu tunc erit magis desiccatiua et
abstersiua et diminutiua sicut sunt flos eris et sillia. Etiam
sola corrodat in fortiori in 4o gradu non autem in calidiori
tunc hec diminuet carnem et corrodet sicut sunt galle per
et pulueris et corticis granata. et sillia. dicitur ergo quod dictum
est. et apparet quod ipse 4a species medicine quas ponit hic autem de
[illegible] ad materiam in confirmatione secundum 4or gradus. Curatiua medicina
[illegible] de operatione in primo gradu. Incarnatiua in 2o. consoli-
datiua in 3o. Corrosiua et diminutiua in 4o. **Et id q**
uidem quod est. Ista pars est accidentalis istius capituli
in qua autem ponit quoddam quod de prohibet post perforationem
uulnerum et quod hic ad dicit in sequenti capitulo de hoc melius dicam.
Et in ueritate ignoro cum hoc autem ponit hic hoc tamen dicat
id. [illegible] per eadem alia in sequenti capitulo. Et forte fuit dispo-
sitio occasionis et scriptoris super nos. uel forte ponit
ut continuaret id quod sequitur cum eis que dicta sunt etc.

xii. C. et oportet.

In 12o capitulo quod in cura uulnerum
indigens sectione in uulneribus habentibus simul
quod aliud cum dispositione preter ipsum ad profunditatem corporis. Tamen si
fiat sectio ea in parte inferiori ut euacuet in uentre et
fluxus secundum quod habitus est in precedentibus. Idem capitulum ponit quandam
curam de perforatione uulnerum sine incisione. Et diuiditur
capitulum in partes 3. primo docet modum sectionis 2o ponit curam
corporis post sectionem. 3o docet curare quedam contrarie
que possunt contingere 2a ibi **deinde ponatur desup**
3a ibi **et rectum quidem est.** dicit ergo primo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit. [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible]. et dubitet et in capitulo epithimatis. applicat autem ea
[illegible] propter [illegible] quia [illegible] quod est aggregatiua est
[illegible] sint [illegible] in uulnere uulnerum uel ulcerum cum sint
ulcera [illegible]. et totum id quod dicit hic autem est
planum ex eis que dicta fuerunt in 1o capitulo et ideo hic non
insisto. Tunc ostendit autem qualis autem est facienda
post perforationem ipsorum uulnerum dicens. Deinde ponatur
ponatur epithima absque mordicatione. et est [illegible]
et quod quando [illegible] fuit disposito parata. tunc non
[illegible] in eis et [illegible] carnem et consolidare habet

[illegible] ea que operatur absque mordicatione ut dictum fuit prius
[illegible] autem [illegible] ad eam dictam sanguis in capitulo de perforatione
[illegible] quia quando [illegible] uel [illegible] uel uulnus
in prima [illegible] per fluxum sanguinis et cum sedandi dolorem
et fluxum [illegible] qui accidit per dolorem que fit cum [illegible]
non dicitur ponere [illegible] ea que ponit [illegible] hoc dicitur ponere ad quod
sedet dolorem et prohibeat fluxum sanguinis sic omnes [illegible]
hodie ponunt album oui quod restringit fluxum sanguinis
et mitigat dolorem et prohibet fluxum. post hoc autem dicitur po-
nere ea que autem dicit. [illegible] que posita sunt in tabula me[dicin]arum
singularium. si in 3o libro. Et puluis melior est eis quam olibanum
per puluerem olibani ego intelligo corticem olibani quia cortex
est magis desiccatiuus quam ipsum olibanum et hoc est ad sub[illegible] autem
quia id est uehementius stipticus et uehementius desiccatiuus quam olibanum
Et tu dices [illegible] quod hoc est melior cortex olibani quam olibanum cum
sit uehementius desiccatiuus cortex olibani cum hoc est. Quia in uul-
neribus magnis et grauibus oportet fortius epithima quam in paruis
et superficialibus ut G. dicit [illegible] de ingenio sanitatis. Quia ad uul-
nus magnum currunt plures humores et superfluitates
et propter hoc quia cortex olibani est magis desiccatiuus quam olibanum
id est melior istis uulneribus. Deinde cum dicit **Et rec-
tum quidem est.** hic autem docet curare quedam contraria
que possunt accidere post sectionem dicens et certum quidem
est. [illegible] non [illegible] eis aqua in [illegible] frigida calida cum
est. [illegible] et [illegible] et mollificat. et mitti-
[illegible] Et [illegible] etiam [illegible] aqua mellis de aqua [illegible] quia
si quis dicat quod non [illegible] eis aqua mellis [illegible]
de aqua [illegible] non est uerum. ut si omisisset cum melle
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aliis commisisset.
tunc est possumus bene cum ea lauare uulnus et [illegible] flu-
xum sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] fuit prius in capitulo de epithimatis. et
[illegible] si accidat sicut quod dictum fuit prius in capitulo [illegible] et
mellis non solum non dicitur eis aqua sed etiam oleum uel unguentum
in quo sit pinguedo uel sepum [illegible] [illegible] ut dictum
[illegible] autem in primo [illegible] capitulo de
[illegible] et etiam hoc dicit autem in primo [illegible] capitulo de
[illegible] [illegible] mitigandi dolorem uel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic ponimus aliquid basilicon ut quidem in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] istis accidentibus quod est oporte-
[illegible] in libro 6. si non contingit istis accidentibus [illegible]
[illegible] non oportet hoc. [illegible] ponere hic epithima absque mor-
dicatione ut dictum est. et propter hoc male faciunt quidam cirurgici
qui statim post [illegible] ponunt quoddam [illegible] factum
ex oleo et uitello oui et [illegible] et aqua omnia [illegible]
sunt putrefactiua et mollificatiua non [illegible]. sed dicitur ponere
[illegible] album oui quod id non putrefacit ymo restringit sanguinem
[illegible] [illegible] et mitigat dolorem. Et post appo-
[illegible] prohibet fluxum [illegible] dicitur ponere epithima que dicta sunt. et si fuit
[illegible] [illegible] ponere [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] sufficit [illegible] hoc est
necessarium [illegible] aqua. et ergo non [illegible]
non per uulnus [illegible] aliqua alia [illegible] per qua ipsum [illegible]
balneare etc.

Necessarium est in his uulnerib[us]

Quia in uulneribus superueniunt accidentia que alias
impediunt curationem uulnerum. sicut si accidat eis
apostema aut dolor. aut mala [illegible]. ideo circa autem introduxit
[illegible] capitulum quod est de regimine uulnerum habentium apostema et dolorem
et quia omne accidens quod accidit uulneribus potest reducere ad
unum istorum duorum uel ad apostema uel ad mala [illegible] et quod
dolor qui eis non est [illegible] per apostema aut per malam [illegible]
id circo autem diuisio facit primo docet de regimine uulnerum
habentium apostema. 2o docet de uulneribus habentibus malam [illegible]
2a ibi **et oportet ut tu obserues.** Prima in 2.
primo facit quod dictum est. 2o ponit quoddam epithima [illegible] quod
[illegible] in omni uulnere apostemato. 2a ibi **et quod est apum**
in hoc. dicit ergo primo necessarium est et plana et [illegible] 2a parte
dicit et quod est [illegible] in his [illegible] apostematibus
[illegible] [illegible] hoc est et [illegible] hoc quod [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible]

... fuit sufficiens ... dicit. **composite ut in obsuce.** In hac parte ... [illegible] ... mollificationem ... [illegible] ... repellantur ...

Incisio in eo quod extra... [illegible] ... penetrat in membris interioribus ... sufficiente ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... dicit ... in tractatu vulnerum ... [illegible]

De vulnere et scissura apparentibus. [illegible]

et medicine. In prima parte ... [illegible] ... medicinas ... [illegible] ... sanguis ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... **aut tenue in potu.** [illegible]

... **De vulnere autem scissura apparentibus.** In qua parte ... [illegible] ... **Et G. qui tenem dicit** ... in quantum et indigent ista vulnera ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... **Et G. quidem.** In parte ... [illegible] ... **Grauite preparatur.** In prima parte ... [illegible]

Nota: [illegible] ... cum ... [illegible]

[illegible] **Si autem apparetur.** [illegible] **inquit et indiget.** [illegible] **y. inquit qui egreditur aliquid.** [illegible] **et si egreditur** [illegible] **Et si vulnus iam pervenit.** [illegible] **pone** [illegible] **vulnus.** [illegible] **pone ergo** [illegible] **vulnus.** [illegible] **inquit teneat pone sup ipm.** [illegible] **ni ergo suantur incisura.** [illegible] **et causa quare** [illegible] **et causa quidem** [illegible] **q si hec autem resolutur** [illegible] **et reducitur figura.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et iterum figurari** [illegible] **Cum ergo servatur.** [illegible] **Duo ergo quoniam** [illegible] **et etiam consuevit** [illegible] **et iste modus suendi** [illegible] **i incisura aut.** [illegible] **etiam consuevit.** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **inquit teneite pone** [illegible]

[illegible] **et si vulnus iam putruerit** [illegible]

[illegible] **et si vulnus iam putruerit** [illegible]

[illegible] **egreditur aliquid** [illegible]

[illegible]

h ad vulnus incisi e duplex. Una ubi et quod principaliter
alio aut medio e circa curationem, totius cure et divisione
totius fluxus san. ad locum. ut statim fiat flobotomia ex vena ex
opposito diversa quod ad impedit et fiat clisteria et suppo
storia que divertunt materiam apte patiente ad inferiora.
et fiat fricationes et stricture dolorose in brachiis et
cruribus. Contrariis aut medio e circa vulnus. Eius
vulneri tale e vocato cum sanguine suo tunc quando e ex parte
vulneris tal' cum vulneris e satis competens mundificatio
vulneris talis cum impedit ex abonti dicit e albucasis non oz
unctio si e impedit ex abonti producere qui constringit
ut ponas in eo prima hora producere qui constringit
et sanguinem reserenet ut non exeat sanguis ipsum
... et tradat ad ... et coaguletur et ... ficat
infirma suffocando ipsum. Si sit secura certus quod sanguis
i non remanet sueus ipsum prima hora et consolida-
remus quia ... scari non sunt ex quo pot sequi
mors infirmi id circo prima hora qua venit ad te tal'
vulneratus ... e ... ut sanguis ... in
profunditate ... et pone in ore fino vulneris intus
... dicit albucasis ... quod attrahat
et mundificet sanguinem coagulatum intus talem aut
e sicut glutinum album vel mel quod mollit et confortat
... usque ad aliquot dies mittigatur dolore et
... dissolucia sanguinem coagulatum. ut emplastrum ex al
... calamento et farina ordei et ... in
vino cum melle et cum modico furfuris et prohibeat
assiduatio mollificationis ne liquidus aggregetur
in profundo quia si vulnus sit difficilis consolidationis
propter profunditatem ... occultum ... non indiget ... ex
dicit Ga. mel' multum depurate cum mel' melioribus
et fortioribus. et si unctum non sit in promptu tunc dicit
albucasis pone sup ipsum totam veterem vel lanam vel
pugat quod egredietur de eo ex humiditatibus et hanc le
... in talibus vulneribus suspensoria vel
capita corporis sunt grossiora. Si orificium vero quod ...
... ligare in profunditate non posset quolibet
... cum putrefactionis. Et propter ... ut dicit
albucasis et aut in 3° ut iaceat sup latus infirmum
et tussiat et commoveatur motu ut ... egrediatur quod
in eo aggregatum de humiditatibus intus aut ... ipsum
... solum sanguis ... in ... et conso
lidans quod sunt ex ipsis capitis ... tunc ut dicit albucasis
si vulnus ... per 3 dies aut plures ... accidat
spasmus ... tremor ... in ... et ...
reliquas ... dispositiones bonas fore quod vulnus e salutis
Cura ... ipsum cum lana et unguentis ... sancte ...
... modum ... quem pone ... in 3° ...
... ulcerum pectoris. ... e in putredo et sanies
tunc ... in eius me ... et abstersiue sit
e mellicratum aut oxizacra et sanies plus depone
et lavare fiat decoctio ... cum ... et ...
qua decoctione distemperetur mel et ... ut dicit aut
in 3°. ... post infusionem aque mell' fiat egredi
sanies cum instro attrahente sanguinem vel saniem
sicut canulla ex qua sugetur sanies. Cum aut mu
dificatus e locus ex sanie et ... quod non transi
e ad de ea tunc intrattat me consolidante qualia
sunt desiccantia stiptica ut e decoctio balaustiarum
... consimiliter et ... in qua decoctione ...
ponat mel ... ex parte interiori ...
... fit mo sic ... quia ... tussiant ...
... tunc danda electuaria et ...
... Et tunc bona sunt dyapenidion dyadra
... dyacalamintus. et ... decoctione ...
liquiricie ... capilli veneris et ...

sicut non tussiat et sanies e mundificata tunc dentur res
stiptice consolidantes ut e terra sigillata cum succo arnoglosse et
fumar. et ypoquistidos et balaustia et sillia hec stiptica
oribus vulneribus pectoralibus magnum prebet iuvamentum
quia siccat et consolidat ex parte interiori. Dicit e G. ad de ingenio.
sa. quod ergo unctar medicina nocumenta per illud nocumentum,
erit sic ypoquistidos balaustia flos malorum granatorum
galle cortex malorum granatorum ... sumac stillarie
sumac acatias aqua ... et sillia. Hec sunt iuvamenta
vulnerum quod sunt in ventre ... in concavitate interiori preter
illud nocumentum eius quoniam ea dantur cum aqua in qua sit
cocta sunt stiptica. Et scias quod in ... talium
vulnerum sic sanat ex sui fumat ... in spine
pone mel ... ut dicit aut in 3° in mundificativis
et abstersivis talium vulnerum non e ad sic mel ...
e e mundificativum. et desiccativum et cum h e ab usu dilecte
a na. Dicit aut ... vulneratorum ... tali ... Cum
usque ad ... dicit ... et ...
et ... et si e ... post ... dies
... et sit ... et ... cum
si ... ut ... e tempus mundificandi tunc ut si
... ut ... e tempus consolidandi
dicit ... quod sunt ... Sicut
... ut ... et ... sunt stiptica. Sicut
ut dicit albucasis tale vulnus prolongatur ad fundamentum
... tunc ... quod ... e fistula ...
... recipiunt consolidationem. Circa ... e ...
... ex aquis ... mundificat et desiccat ...
Caue tamen ut dicit G. ... in h ... Circa
ne mundificet ea cum acuto me ut e flos eris et sillia
quod patiens ... moriet et ...

Vulnera aut et fissura

In c° aut q(ue) in vulneribus ad consolidationem et in
carnationem e magis necessaria ligatura ...
... quedam alia ... qualiter et modo ligandi
vulnera et de sutura ... maior ... et cum h ...
... quedam alia et ut ... ad ordine meliori
modo quo possit vel possunt ... possunt ...
capitulum dividitur in partes ... In prima parte ... de ... ordinis
ligature vulnerum. in 2a de sutura vulnerum ostendendo in
majoribus ... sutura. et si sufficiat sola ligatura in
... quia sunt ... vulnera quod indiget ut ...
et ... cum ... et non ... meatus
cum ligatura ... quod sunt talia vulnera in quibus ...
... in 3a parte ... sub epilogo generali
... in quibus vulneribus sufficiant ligature. et in quibus non
... ultra h ... administrare suturam et ...
angulatos 2a. et cum cadit vulnus. 3a. inquit
quando sunt. al. et scias. prima parte ut ... pot
... in 3. nam cum modus ligandi ut ... aut ...
... de vulneribus et h ... dicit in ... de ulceribus
... sit triplex. Primus modus e ad ... labia
vulneris. 2s fit ad ... et ...
ex vulnere 3s mo. fit solum cum ... super vulnus
Primo ergo aut pot primum modum ligandi ostendens
... sit in quibus vulneribus. et cum h ... unione
de sutura. 2° aut pot 2m modum ligandi. 3° 3m ostendendo
in quibus ... talis modus et non alii duo primi ...
et dicit in libro de ingenio. 4° inquit illeq.
Dicit ergo primo vulnera aut et fissura ... super
... si G. de ingenio tunc adhere ex ligatura cum
duobus capitibus ... ligatura ... lobus
capitibus dicit quod vulnus ... fissura in medio ...

[illegible]

et dicitur in libro de ingenio

[illegible]

ulci quit qui iam

[illegible]

ulnera disrupta

[illegible]

aut fuerit laceratus

[illegible]

inquit

[illegible]

ulnera disrupta

[illegible]

aut fuerit laceratus

[illegible]

Inquit

[illegible]

et cum cadit ulnus in longitudine.

[illegible]

Vulnerum hic determinat de sutura

vulnerum hic dicit q̄ sutura omittit et n̄ sufficit sola ligatura quia non potest ligatura cōgregare sutura. et p̄z quod dicit est cum q̄ vulnera que sunt in latitudine sic se habent q̄ unam partem declinant et separantur magis ab alia [illegible] proportionem profunditatis suis vulnerum. et tamen secundum profunditatem vulnerum et profunditas sunt dignior [illegible] additione [illegible] quia ad fines [illegible] sine suturam ut non [illegible] sutura [illegible] modo [illegible] de distantia autem [illegible] duo puncta et q̄ filo quale debet esse et de hiis que requiruntur ad suturam [illegible] vulnerum [illegible] quia idem est medicina [illegible]. Item cum dicit.

niquite quanto sunt. In parte autem ista [illegible] in aliquibus vulneribus [illegible] indigent [illegible] profunda [illegible] et fundum [illegible] et p̄z quod dicit [illegible] cum dicit.

et suis q̄ supina [illegible]

[illegible]

Arū medicinarū. [illegible]

[illegible]

et non dubitam us quin. [illegible] **et iste medicine mornatie.** [illegible]

et de opiuig [illegible]

et sut de mineralibus. [illegible]

[illegible]

Arū medicinarū nāt. [illegible]

[illegible] **et mediciāe quid iste** [illegible] **a oz ut nuc scias.** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

a oppotet ut tu admistres [illegible]

[illegible]

vno no oz ut admistres. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Et oportet ut administret. [illegible]

[illegible] Et medicine quiete iste. [illegible] Et cum volutas est ut. [illegible]

[illegible] Et cum volutas. [illegible]

Cum sanies putredo [illegible]

[illegible] Et oportet ut administretur. [illegible] Et oportet ut administret. [illegible] Et que est mediana. [illegible] Et qui prohibet. [illegible]

[illegible]

vet° [illegible]

E° [illegible]

[illegible] Dicem [illegible] ut [illegible] ne administretur [illegible] entis nasa [illegible] et sitis [illegible] **et sitis que est medicina** [illegible] quia [illegible] naso [illegible]

[illegible] hic quedam alia possumus [illegible]

Primo ondit quod [illegible] medicina [illegible] ad finem [illegible]. 2° ondit quod [illegible] 3° ondit quod [illegible] ondit quales [illegible] ondit quo [illegible]

et oportet ut [illegible] neque super crementum [illegible] senes existent mediantis [illegible] Primo fuit quod dictum est. 2° docet cognoscere [illegible] ad [illegible] nasa [illegible] docet [illegible] ad alium locum [illegible] **et exptum quidem [illegible] et fortasse [illegible] evacuatione [illegible] et quia est [illegible] quibusdam corporibus [illegible] sunt facta.** [illegible] Primo ondit quod [illegible] 2° [illegible] 3° [illegible] **cum hec [illegible] et omne** [illegible] primo [illegible] fuerunt [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **et exptum est id.** In pte [illegible] quod [illegible] T°

[illegible]

quod si fortasse. [illegible]

Et quia est tertium [illegible]

Et uero quod facta sunt. [illegible]

et oportet ut. [illegible]

Tertium sup expositione [illegible]

Et quando [illegible]

quod autem sit declaratio [illegible] quod dicta sunt [illegible] sic alii opponunt. Quia [illegible] sunt [illegible] temperatus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad duo [illegible] duabus dispositionibus [illegible] ambo [illegible] ambo [illegible] et ulceris sunt [illegible] est [illegible] in talibus duabus dispositionibus competit medicina magis desiccative [illegible] in prima dispositione. Quia [illegible] competit [illegible] desiccativa [illegible] sunt ambo [illegible] ulceris sunt ambo [illegible] competit maiore desiccativa [illegible] competit [illegible] desiccative [illegible] dispositione. Quia [illegible] ulceris competit fortius desiccativa [illegible] et in talibus dispositionibus competit medicina magis desiccativa [illegible] administratur in prima dispositione [illegible] sunt medicine desiccative [illegible]

[illegible]

a quantitate autem [illegible]

[illegible]

senes egent [illegible]

Oppo. [illegible]

R^o. [illegible]

[illegible] **et quanto** [illegible]

[illegible] **cum ergo sit difficilius** [illegible]

[illegible] .luce.

[illegible]

Regimen quidem ossis

[illegible]

[illegible] **verum incarnativis** [illegible] **et reliqui regimine** [illegible] **verum incarnationis** [illegible]

quod autem, philebotomia [illegible]

[illegible] .2^a granatum.

[illegible]

[illegible] quod aut prohibet egritudine [illegible]

[illegible]

Am sausti in libro primo.

[illegible] Illud aut quod nolum [illegible]

[illegible] contorsio aut [illegible] et aguamen [illegible] et de tribus [illegible]

[illegible] et de hominibus [illegible]

[illegible]

Illud aut quod nolum [illegible]

[illegible]

Sancto aut laceto. [illegible]

[illegible] casus et offensio. [illegible] no reperitur in plibus. [illegible] et pautiores est disputa[illegible] et non oportet ut [illegible]

[illegible]

et ideo [illegible] autem in contusione et mollitie effundit [illegible] sanguis [illegible] magis [illegible] in vulnere [illegible]

pauciorem. [illegible] necessarium [illegible] contusionem et [illegible] aqua [illegible]

[illegible] **et fortasse** [illegible]

[illegible] in contusione aggregatur sanguis [illegible] putrefit [illegible] resolutum [illegible] poros [illegible] sanguis effundit [illegible] in contusione [illegible] sanguis [illegible] resolutum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **et fortasse** [illegible]

[illegible] **et non oportet** [illegible]

nō [illegible]

ut dictum est [illegible] quia ut plurimum [illegible] sanguis ut dictum est [illegible] mitigare dolorem in vulnere et aliud in contusione [illegible] mitigamus dolorem [illegible] in contusione [illegible] mitigare dolorem [illegible] resoluit [illegible] contusione [illegible] sanguis [illegible] mitigare dolorem in contusione [illegible] in vulnere et [illegible] mitigamus dolorem [illegible] in vulnere [illegible] ad sedandum dolorem.

Convenit in pluribus. [illegible] contusionis et [illegible] ad contusionem [illegible]

glandulae aut curatio. [illegible]

[illegible] **et quando fit flebotomia** [illegible] **ligatura aut que** [illegible] Ow. [illegible] F° [illegible] G.

[illegible] **et quando fit flebotomia** [illegible]

[illegible] **cum autem tardatur** [illegible] sanguis [illegible] putrefit [illegible]

[illegible] **cum autem tardatur** [illegible] contusionis [illegible] sanguis [illegible]

[illegible] **quod si fiunt** [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] resolvit [illegible] putrefit [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] contusionem [illegible]

sanguis [illegible] ibi me[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] talis [illegible] putrefactione et non [illegible] putrefactionem [illegible] sanguis [illegible] putrefiat [illegible] Item [illegible] dicit. **Et si fuerit taliter.** [illegible] possit [illegible] vera [illegible] resolutio et [illegible] modus resolutionis quorum [illegible] contusionis [illegible] dispositionem ipsius. [illegible] modo resolutionis [illegible] per medicinas tepidas leves [illegible] et [illegible] contusio et [illegible] non [illegible] superficialis et sanguis [illegible] non [illegible] multus [illegible] profundo [illegible] modus [illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible] resolutiva [illegible] contusio [illegible] profunda [illegible] et sanguis [illegible] multus et grossus et [illegible] profundo [illegible] secundum modum resolutionis [illegible] potest [illegible] dicit. **Et si non fuerit ita.** [illegible] primo potest talem modum resolutionis [illegible] potest [illegible] modum [illegible] et [illegible] unde [illegible] sufficiat talis modus resolutionis [illegible] **Mediante vero [illegible] et hec fortasse.** Dicit [illegible] primo [illegible] fortasse administrant [illegible] super contusionem [illegible] super [illegible] fortasse [illegible] non omnes [illegible] oportet [illegible] contusionem [illegible] oportet [illegible] contusionem [illegible] resol[illegible] latitudine [illegible] resolutiva latitudine [illegible] non [illegible] primo [illegible] resolutionis [illegible] oleum [illegible] camomilla et oleum [illegible] et non [illegible] consequenti capitulo. **Mediante vero.** [illegible] aliquas medicinas [illegible] resolutiones sanguinis et [illegible] Et [illegible] non ponit aliquod [illegible] contusione [illegible] possumus ponere [illegible] contusione [illegible] aqua [illegible] oleum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] fortasse [illegible] et ad [illegible] potest etiam [illegible] alia [illegible] et [illegible] resolutiva [illegible] non [illegible] medicina [illegible] quia [illegible] sanguis resolvendo [illegible] **Et hec fortasse mensura.** Unde [illegible] sufficiat talis modus resolutionis [illegible] et hec fortasse mensura [illegible] resolutionis [illegible] per [illegible] planum [illegible] dicit. Item [illegible] dicit **Et si non fuerit ita.** [illegible] secundum modum resolutionis [illegible] contusione [illegible] non fuit ita [illegible] contusione [illegible] et [illegible] sit facta [illegible] profunda et longinqua [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] egrediatur sanguis [illegible] non potest resolvi [illegible] per medicinas [illegible] multitudinem et profunditatem ipsius et resolvatur quod resol[illegible] post [illegible] que sit resolutio [illegible] et [illegible] secundum modum [illegible] etiam [illegible] dicit et ampla resolutiva et aperta [illegible]. Et [illegible] dispositio non [illegible] dispositio [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] attrahit [illegible] ad [illegible] contusione [illegible] attrahat [illegible] et [illegible] dispositionem [illegible] attractiva [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] contusione [illegible] sanguis [illegible] resolutum [illegible] attrahatur [illegible] sanguis [illegible] fortasse administrant super ea [illegible] super [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible]

dispositionem [illegible] contusione [illegible] quia [illegible] non sufficiat et [illegible] alius est modus resolutionis et [illegible] sanguis in contusione [illegible] contusione [illegible] quia longe [illegible] Et fortasse [illegible] attrahit [illegible] contusione [illegible] magna [illegible] aggregatur et [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] aggregatus [illegible] putrefaciat et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] maturatione [illegible] quia [illegible] apertionem [illegible] maturatione [illegible] declaratum fuit [illegible] maturatione [illegible] fieret putrefactio [illegible] resolvendum [illegible] aggregatur [illegible] quia [illegible] posset et resolvatur [illegible] et [illegible] resolutivis et [illegible] si posset [illegible] resolvendum [illegible] putrefiat [illegible] quod aggregatur in eo [illegible] bona et mala [illegible] dolor in eo [illegible] dolor [illegible] non [illegible] maturatione [illegible] dolor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] apertione [illegible] sit cum [illegible] cum [illegible] adiutorio [illegible] sit cum [illegible] medicinas et [illegible] et fortasse resolvitur [illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible] et potest [illegible] aptis et amplis. Et videtur [illegible] resolvit sanguinem [illegible] totum [illegible] aqua calida [illegible] egrediatur [illegible] aqua et [illegible] ad [illegible] Item [illegible] potest etiam [illegible] alia [illegible] resolutivis fortibus. [illegible] dicentes [illegible] medicinas [illegible] potest [illegible] ad medicinas [illegible] quia ponit [illegible] medicine resolutive [illegible] contusione et potest [illegible] contusione [illegible] contusione [illegible] potest [illegible] **[illegible] ligatura autem que.** [illegible] contusionis [illegible] ad [illegible] medicinas [illegible] qualis ligatura et qualis [illegible] ligatura autem [illegible] administratur [illegible] ad [illegible] capitulo [illegible] sanguis [illegible] dolorem [illegible]

plagas hec est doctrina quod si necesse est ponere in apostemate ut quia sit in puncto aliqua dissolutio vel fractura tunc line et unge plagas talium apostematum per unum oleum calido resolutivo quod est maioris [illegible] et festinet i. multiplicet etc. [illegible] embrocationes [illegible] sic est embrocatio de camomilla sive lini et fenugreci et similibus [illegible] medicine tunc super [illegible] et non simplices sed resolutive et [illegible] [illegible] aqua calida [illegible] aqua calida est optima [illegible] mitigativa doloris talium apostematum et hoc dicit G. in [illegible] super [illegible] dicit est aqua non calida [illegible] mitigat dolorem omnium apostematum [illegible] etc. // Et tunc si [illegible] **glandullarum autem** In parte autem ponit auctor glandullarum que aliquando accidunt post contusionem et patet quod dicit et sic de aliis verbis etc.

Casus et offensio. In parte ista autem determinat de contusione et attritione sive quod corpori [illegible] [illegible] ad membra exteriora. In hoc capitulo autem determinat de contusione et attritione sive quod corpori [illegible] ad membra interiora. et vocat autem contusionem in hac intentione casum et offensionem. [illegible] [illegible] casum et offensionem ad pectus et ad caput. et [illegible] quod [illegible] non est aliud [illegible] contusio et attritio [illegible] quod corpori eius [illegible] ad membra interiora etc. et [illegible] dividitur in duas. primo determinat quedam de casu et offensione [illegible] secundo [illegible] ponendo curam [illegible] etc. **si fuerit fractura.** Prima pars dividitur in .6. in prima parte ponit nomina generalia quibus nominantur casus et offensio. in secunda parte in quo corpus [illegible] magis nocumentum [illegible] in quo minus. in tertia parte ostendit quod glandule possunt etiam accidere ex casu et offensione [illegible] nos [illegible] [illegible] ad ea que dicta sunt prius. In quarta parte ponit quedam nocumenta in speciali que possunt accidere ex casu et offensione. in quinta parte ponit quedam signa pronosticationis mortis in casu et offensione. in sexta parte ponit sui additionem quandam in quo docet distinguere locum [illegible] casum et offensionem an sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etc. **et [illegible] corpus est magis** etc. **et glandulle iterum** etc. **et accidit quiescere** etc. **et ille cui accidit** etc. **et cum locus.** Dicit igitur primo casus et offensio ledunt et impediunt contusionem et attritionem [illegible] sit [illegible] accidere in [illegible] a membris [illegible] et est in eis [illegible] [illegible] doloris. In casu et offensione fit [illegible] dolor quia fit corpori in membris interioribus [illegible] aut dolor est maior [illegible] dissolutionem [illegible] quia fac[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modus. Secundo ostendit autem in quo corpore est magis nocumentum [illegible] in quo minus et patet quod dicit quod [illegible] corpus est magis [illegible] magis ledit quia est ponderosum [illegible] maior [illegible] recipit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus est grave in motu [illegible] [illegible] recipit lesionem [illegible] [illegible] // Et [illegible] corpori debeat accidere in fractis i. offensionibus et casibus [illegible] [illegible] quia sunt corpori debilia et sunt ossa et alia membra magis tenera [illegible] [illegible] membra iuvenum [illegible] dura igitur maiorem lesionem recipiunt quam iuvenes et hoc [illegible] [illegible] quia non sustinent [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] iuvenes. // [illegible] [illegible] quod offensio que accidit corpori potest [illegible] una que accidit ex obviatione corporis ad res [illegible] sicut cum corpus cadit ex alto loco et cadit super lapidem vel aliud. Alia [illegible] que accidit obviatione rei [illegible] ad corpus et hoc est [illegible] quod corpus percutitur cum baculo ligneo vel ferreo vel cum lapide vel cum alio etc. [illegible] tunc dico quod in prima offensione magis ledit corpus iuvenum quam infantium et ideo hoc est quia sunt graviora et ideo fortius cadunt et per [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] contusio et [illegible] [illegible] autem. Et in secunda offensione magis ledit corpus puerorum quam iuvenum et infantium et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et etiam signa. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] autem // Deinde cum dicit **glandulle autem.** autem ostendit quod glandule etiam possunt accidere ex casu et offensione et patet quod dicit // Deinde cum dicit **et accidit quiescere.** In parte ista ponit quedam nocumenta in speciali que possunt accidere ex casu et offensione et patet quod dicit. // Deinde cum dicit **et ille cui accidit** In quinta parte autem pronosticat signa quedam post casum et offensionem et dicit et ille cui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible] ut [illegible].

[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostemate [illegible] Deinde ex subito [illegible] [illegible] et quiescat quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Deinde si [illegible] post istud [illegible] [illegible] mortis statim [illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad membra quia [illegible] non potest [illegible] resistere [illegible] [illegible] corporis et [illegible] [illegible] magnum et [illegible] et tunc tale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ex tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et suffocatio [illegible] [illegible] mortis statim. Et ille qui cadit super caput [illegible] [illegible] non loquitur. et [illegible] [illegible] quia tunc cerebrum ledetur et [illegible] Ex lesione autem cerebri sit lesio in motu [illegible] [illegible] et in sensu et toto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] talis sine voce et sine motu toto [illegible] et [illegible] sicut est in apoplectico et hoc dicit [illegible] in illo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebri commotu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine voce [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non minuitur [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] non moveat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et tunc si [illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] aut moveat si [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible] tali morbo sit [illegible] [illegible] non potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut moriatur [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] autem dicit quod non moveat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forte [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apponi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tepidum quod est bonum quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] ponit autem et etiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Deinde cum dicit **et cum locus illius.** Docet autem distinguere locum tal[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et cum locus [illegible] non videtur [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible] i. tunc contusio et offensio est magis in membris [illegible] et ideo [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] in membro nunc autem [illegible] est parum sanguinis quia sunt [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ideo locus [illegible] [illegible] non videtur [illegible] [illegible] corpore [illegible] est in [illegible].

Si vero fuerit fractura. In parte ista autem determinat de cura casus et offensionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dividitur in duas in prima parte ostendit quot sunt [illegible] in cura casus et offensionis. in secunda ostendit qualis medicina [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etc. **et medicine quidem que necesse sunt** Dicit igitur primo [illegible] fractura [illegible] [illegible] dislocatio et fluxus sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non pertinet ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dislocationis [illegible] [illegible] casu et offensioni. et [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] membro offenso aut [illegible] [illegible] ponat super ipsum quod stringat ipsum et glutinet et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit resolutiva et mollificativa ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hac intentionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in parte [illegible] donec videat [illegible] [illegible] non est cum [illegible] ad [illegible] et si est tali lesio in membris interioribus necessarium est ut fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Deinde si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super locum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] in membris interioribus [illegible] ad id cum hic que [illegible] [illegible] post. In ista parte autem non [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] intentiones [illegible] [illegible] una ad lesionem membrorum [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia ad lesionem membrorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit. **et medicine que sunt.** In parte ista [illegible] [illegible] qualis medicina [illegible] [illegible] intentionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in prima parte ostendit qualis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etc. **et medicinis autem que oportet.**

[illegible]

medianus autem. [illegible]

de medianis que sup[er] [illegible]

a de medianis que desuponuntur. [illegible]

in algebra [illegible] **et de conglutinantibus** [illegible]

et de cauteriis. [illegible]

Cum diximus de hoc in libro. [illegible]

[illegible]

sit cibus omnis humidi. [illegible]

et sit cibus. [illegible]

et ponatur emplastrum. [illegible]

Prohibet ut sit cibus. [illegible]

et si remanserit vestigium. [illegible]

de medianis que desuponuntur.

Eliorum curatio torsionis.

[illegible]

Cum autem torsio. [illegible]

Cum autem accidit. [illegible]

[illegible]

Excoriatio et ruptio.

[illegible] **et cum est cum apostemate** [illegible] **et quia est cutis.** [illegible]

et quia est cutis totius. [illegible] **in detectu nervi.** [illegible] **in detectu.** [illegible] **in excoriatione autem levi.** [illegible] **in excoriatione autem levi.** [illegible] **Si autem destructio cutis** [illegible]

[illegible]

Contusio et disruptio.

[illegible] **et iam quidem est dictum.** [illegible] **et iterum dificile.** [illegible] **et plurimum quidem medicationis** [illegible] **et plurimum quidem** [illegible] **et iam quidem dictum est.** [illegible] **et id quod necesse est nobis** [illegible] **et hec extractio.** [illegible] **et iam dixerunt quidam** [illegible]

[illegible]

si iam dixerimus [illegible]

et sagitte quiete [illegible]

sagitte quiete extrahitur [illegible]

q si sagitta fuerit infixa [illegible]

si aut sagitta fuit infixa [illegible]

si vulneratus fuit quietus [illegible]

et id est [illegible]

et si est occultum [illegible]

Deinde si vulneratus fuit quietus [illegible]

in sagittis autem venenosis [illegible]

[illegible]

in sagittis aut venenosis [illegible]

q si sagitta fuit infixa [illegible]

et oportet abstineamus ab extractione [illegible]

[illegible] previderimus [illegible]

Poterit ut supponat [illegible]

illud vero quod [illegible]

[illegible] omnia [illegible] incomplete [illegible]
[illegible] pulchre [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tepus.

[U]nctio i[n] cauterio [illegible]
[illegible] combustionis ignis [illegible]
[illegible] aut ab aqua [illegible]
[illegible] combustionis ignis [illegible]
combustionis aque [illegible] **quando accidit ut effundatur** [illegible]
[illegible] **supportant sandalli a kitufel** [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **et fuit necesse i[n] prohibitione** [illegible] **et qui indiget regie sil[enti]** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **Et quando indiget regie simul** [illegible]

[illegible]

De oleo ro[sato] [illegible] in combustione ad mitigationem doloris

170

De flobotomia in ma[gna] combustione ignis et aque

Suimant sandalli. In parte ista autem ponit medicinas [illegible] consolidatione [illegible] prima [illegible] et plantaginis [illegible] rosarum [illegible] lenticule [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut albu[m] et post [illegible] **melior vero adid.** In parte ista autem ponit medicinas in consolidatione [illegible] ad curandum quod consolidatum est ulceratum et [illegible] dicit: lilium domesticum [illegible] lilium domesticum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] rubeo [illegible] folia [illegible]

Sandoz aut acie. In [illegible] autem dicit [illegible] consolutionis [illegible] [illegible] in partes 2. Nam primo ponit medicinas ad prohibendum [illegible] et habet [illegible] in ista parte ponit [illegible] ad curandum locum ulceratum [illegible] **et ulcera quidem iam sanari est in libro primo.**

De fluxu sanguinis et retentione eius

Superius autem dictum de punctione et dissumptione et consolutione venis [illegible] de fluxu sanguinis et eius retentione et hec pars dividitur in partes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **curatio fluxus sanguinis.** [illegible] in prima parte [illegible] sanguis egreditur [illegible] ponit [illegible] omnes [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] distinguit [illegible] fluxum sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] ponit quedam signa [illegible] in fluxum sanguinis [illegible] **nos vero dicimus** [illegible] **et dicit quidem in sanguine** [illegible] **Et scias quod omnis cui accidit.** [illegible] primo [illegible] quod [illegible] fluxus [illegible] periculosior [illegible] **et conveniencior ve nam.** Dicit [illegible] in libro primo quod sanguis egreditur a venis [illegible] sanguis [illegible] sanguinem qui est in venis [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] qui est in arteriis. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] egreditur [illegible] a venis [illegible] sanguis sub [illegible] sanguis est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis est effusus [illegible] [illegible] sanguis sub [illegible] sanguis [illegible] venis [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible] venis [illegible] **et non egrediuntur.** [illegible] ponit modos [illegible] quos sanguis egreditur a venis [illegible] quos sanguis egreditur a venis [illegible] sanguis [illegible] egreditur [illegible] [illegible] modus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible] **et conveniencior venam.** In hac parte

[illegible] in [illegible] quod fluxus sanguinis sit magis periculosus [illegible] sit [illegible] **et qui desup non obturatur.** [illegible] [illegible] vena [illegible] [illegible] vena [illegible] [illegible] fluxum sanguinis quam vena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vena [illegible] fluxum sanguinis arterie quam vene [illegible] arteria est magis apta ad fluxum sanguinis quam vena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arterie [illegible] [illegible] arteria [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus sanguinis difficilius [illegible] [illegible] fluxus sanguinis vene [illegible] [illegible] **et qui non desup obturatur.** In parte ista autem ostendit quod fluxus sanguinis arterie est magis periculosus [illegible] ad fluxum sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostema [illegible] fluxum sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus sanguinis arterie est magis periculosus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxum sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] fluxum sanguinis arterie [illegible] **et alia que sit de illis.** [illegible] **et maluctens quidem mervice arteria.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] fluxum sanguinis [illegible] sanguine [illegible] fluxum sanguinis [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxum sanguinis.

arterie. ac etiam [illegible] sit yporessima. [illegible] Deinde dicit. **et arteria quae licet sit de illis** In parte ista auctor ostendit [illegible] ad fluxum sanguinis arterie [illegible] yporessima. [illegible]

[illegible]

et multitudo quae In parte ista auctor [illegible] yporessima [illegible]

[illegible] **et multi medicorum** [illegible]

[illegible]

et multi medicorum [illegible]

[illegible]

et ille quae negant [illegible] **et obstruit eius** [illegible]

[illegible] **et obstruit eius** [illegible]

[illegible] **nos vero dicimus** [illegible]

[illegible] **et dividit duplex** [illegible]

[illegible]

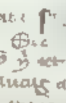
[illegible]

Et diversificatur dispositio [illegible]

[illegible] **et differentia quae inter sanguinem** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et omnis cui accidit evacuatio** [illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

et si fiunt spasmus [illegible]

Sputum autem fluxus sanguinis

[illegible] **et ab illis qui dixit** [illegible]

[illegible] **dico ergo quod ille** [illegible]

[illegible] **et non est tibi possibile** [illegible]

[illegible] fluxus sanguinis

[illegible]

Amplius dicemus. [illegible]

et oppositum ut separatio sit. [illegible]

et divisio prima. [illegible]

Et divisio prima.

[illegible]

causa aut retinens. [illegible]

retinens aut sine exitu. [illegible]

retinens autem. [illegible]

[illegible] et melius sit [illegible] minus sui cotibus [illegible]

[illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] **Causa autē retinēs in illis** [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] **Et oportet ut sciās** [illegible] fluxum sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] **Et oportet ut separatio** [illegible] intentiones [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] dolore et apostemate et prohibet fluxum sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] **Amplius dicim⁹ nō te attrahit ad dūi** [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] **modus aut̄ pdict̄ i duo** [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] **unus aut̄ duor modor** [illegible] **et nō oz ut expectet** [illegible]

[illegible] **et oz ut sit nebuli mecāns** [illegible] **et oz ut sit extēsio** [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] **et oport tet ut nibui** [illegible] fluxus sanguinis [illegible] diuisio [illegible]

Et duas intentionibus in fluxu sanguinis: maxime dolore mitiganda.

[illegible]

Et oportet ut sit extensio. [illegible]

[illegible] 118

Et oportet ut non excedat. [illegible]

[illegible] iiii aut duos modos. [illegible]

[illegible]

modus aut prediictus i dione alia.

[illegible]

refrenatio aut ai buccellatē [illegible] **repletio uō sni buccellatione** [illegible] **impletio uero ai refrenatiuis** [illegible] **amplius** [illegible] **strictura aut** [illegible] **mediine retinetes angulatēz** [illegible] **medine uero retinētē.**

[illegible]

et regimine i illo est. [illegible] **et intenti oz ut cognoscitis.**

[illegible]

[illegible] **et de regimine.**

[illegible]

refrenatio aut.

[illegible]

linimētū uero.

[illegible]

impletio uero sine buccellatē.

[illegible] **amplius stringe sup me.**

[illegible] **et multitudes quez est necessar.**

[illegible]

Tunc oportet ut stringat

[illegible] **et multotiens quidem est necessarium** [illegible] **amplius stringe** [illegible] **Impletio vero cum refrenatis** [illegible] **aut super quilibet eorum** [illegible]

[illegible] **Strictura autem cum essera** [illegible] **et cum cauterizantibus bonis** [illegible] **et istud quidem precipit** [illegible] **et cum cauterizantibus bonis** [illegible]

De medicinis mundificantibus

De thure

[illegible]

me
dicine ulceribus retinentes [illegible]

et de illis que dixit G. [illegible]

[illegible]

Decima [?] guarantur a vulneribus

[illegible]

Quoniam omnia ulcera indigent exsiccante [illegible]

[illegible]

et ulcera sunt aperta et humida [illegible]

[illegible]

et non fiat pus nisi quia [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

et non fiant plus. [illegible]

et quod est de genere plus. [illegible]

[illegible]

et quod est de eo quod generatur. [illegible]

et unus quidem indiget [illegible]

et unus indiget excitatione. [illegible]

et ubi sit agentium. [illegible]

5'

De indicationibus sumendis in uulneribus et quot sunt?

[illegible] ... diuersitates et [illegible] ... ulcera [illegible] ... curationis ... diuersitates [illegible] ... [illegible]

De diuisione ulcerum .6.

[illegible] ... sunt fistule [illegible] ... [illegible]

et ulcera quid praue curationis. [illegible] ... diuersitates [illegible] ... [illegible]

et cause que cum accidit corpori. [illegible] ... ulcera [illegible] ... diuersitatem [illegible]

et cum sanatur ulcera iterum redeunt. [illegible]

[illegible] ... **et de signis bonis.** [illegible] **et corpora susceptibiliora curationis.** [illegible] ... diuersitates ulcerum [illegible] ... [illegible]

uulnera aut que accidit facit. [illegible] ... [illegible]

et ulcera quid dura incipientia. [illegible] ... [illegible]

et ulcera quidem diuiditur. [illegible] ... [illegible]

et que uadit ad neruum. [illegible] **et multitudines sunt fistule.** [illegible] ... fistula [illegible] ... [illegible]

et quia dicit quod [illegible] ... [illegible]

et qui accidit ad neruum. [illegible] ... [illegible]

De diuisione ulcerum et fistula et signis

hic fit disputatio de humiditate egrediente a membris fistulatis

De nutrimento humido vel ossium et ligamentorum

[illegible]

et multotiens fiunt fistule

[illegible]

et ulcera difficile quidem diminuitur.

[illegible]

et putrefactione vero corrosione.

[illegible]

Hic vero quod in ulceribus humidis et mollibus accidit plus

hic ponit differentiam inter corrosionem, putrefactionem et ambulativum

[illegible] ... et putrefactio. [illegible] ... et ambulativum ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et ulcera quiete dura. [illegible] ... et meliores significationes. [illegible] ... qui in ulceribus malis ... et ulcera quiete ... et ulcera generata ... et ulcera ... et meliores significationes ... et dicitur in signis velocis mortis ... et in signorum que ulcerum significant malignitatem. [illegible] ... et ulcera generata successive. [illegible] ... et meliores significationes. [illegible] ... et dicitur in signis mortis velocis. [illegible]

[illegible]

membra media. Sin quando contigerit propter magnitudinem [illegible] repletio [illegible] non solum [illegible] partibus corporalibus [illegible] [illegible] apparet tumor [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

amplius dic et manantia [illegible]

[illegible]

sicut evenit in membris [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sanguis [illegible] Deinde cum dicit **et in signis bonis in ulceribus.** [illegible] signa [illegible] quod [illegible] in ulceribus [illegible] quod signa sunt [illegible] et dicit [illegible] signa [illegible] in ulceribus [illegible]

[illegible] et co-
pora susceptibiliora [illegible]

[illegible] et quia sana-
tur ulcera tem[pore] resondutur [illegible]

[illegible] et de ulceribus in quibus nascitur
caro mala. [illegible] prolongatur spatium [illegible]

[illegible] et cui extrantur fistule [illegible]

[illegible] et de ulceribus [illegible]

[illegible]

cui ergo prolongatur spatium ulceris [illegible] et ul-
cera quidem mala [illegible]

[illegible] et ulcera quid-
musica [illegible]

[illegible] et cui que cui amduit [illegible]

[illegible] aut est obstructo
cositate [illegible]

[illegible] qui [illegible] ulcus [illegible] sanguis [illegible]

[illegible] aut est [illegible] ob strowsitate [illegible]

[illegible] pessimitatis et malignitatis [illegible]

[illegible] et ulcera que [illegible] prave [illegible]

[illegible]

Titulus quod omnia ulcera

[illegible] curatio post eorum distructionem [illegible] et est ut administrentur medicine [illegible]

[illegible] et oportet ut audias sermonem [illegible]

[illegible] et cum in eo non est nisi ulcus [illegible]

[illegible] et medicine quidem [illegible]

[illegible] et quanto ulcus plus est malum [illegible]

[illegible] superfluitatis [illegible] abstersione [illegible]

[illegible]

Et cito ulcus est plus. [illegible]

Sinecis est ubi possibile. [illegible]

Et scias quod ulcera. [illegible]

Et scias quod ulcera. [illegible]

Et scias quod ulcera. [illegible]

Et sinod est possibile ut provideatur. [illegible]

Et oportet ut removeas causas. [illegible]

f f ff

Et multotiens est ulcus molle [illegible] **et primum quod oportet te reparare debet esse** [illegible] **Et filii qui curant quod est in arcanum** [illegible] **et cum separatur ulcus.** [illegible] **et si fuerit frustra ossium.** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et primum quod oportet.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et tunc in omnibus illis.** [illegible]

multiplicat in loco [illegible] **Et oportet ut removeas** [illegible] **Et multotiens est.** [illegible] **Et oportet ut in ulceribus dolorosis** [illegible] **Et ulcera quedam sordida** [illegible] **et fortasse oritur caro mala** [illegible] **et fortasse oritur.**

[illegible]

Et medicamine quibus unum sim quia corpa fiunt nasa [illegible]

[illegible]

Et de illis que sunt netia [illegible]

Et oportet ut elongetur [illegible]

Dinoza vero ulci [illegible]

[illegible]

Dinoza ergo ulcera

[illegible]

Et de illis que sunt netia [illegible]

[illegible]

Et oportet ut elongetur [illegible]

[illegible]

Et cum ibi non est nisi ulcus [illegible]

[illegible]

Itpeu etiā ī mbris ā fiit mēdora et folliula aut-
mili uiuamen de[illegible] aerib[us] nob[is] [illegible] tior est
de pillone ūtius corp[us] et p[ro]pt[er] de [illegible] op[er]is
corp[us] eo quo toti [illegible] nocume[n]tu[m] etiā aute [illegible]
at q[uod] [illegible] hac tam ulcera [illegible] no[n] sufficiu[n]t ea
q[uod] [illegible] et [illegible] et maxie ī medicinalib[us]
q[uod] [illegible] dec aute q[uod] ī talib[us] ulcerib[us] no[n]
administrantr me[dicin]e fortia et [illegible] q[uia] talia me[dicin]e p[er]
ueniunt [illegible] ad [illegible] et p[ro]pt[er] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] tior est de lesione
[illegible] ab ill[is] [illegible] si talia me[dicin]e mitte[re]nt[ur] p[ro]pt[er]
[illegible] cu[m] me[dicin]e ad talia ulcera sic ē ulcus [illegible]
tore q[uod] penetrat ad [illegible] tue talia me[dicin]e no[n] p[er]ue
ni[re]nt ad talia [illegible] nobilia si me[dicin]e p[er]ueniunt

[illegible]

et te illis q[ui] recta sit: cura

[illegible]

[illegible] ut ticatur [illegible] et caue-
i abstersione [illegible] et ulcera quid[em]

[illegible]

Et oz
ut caueas simone[m] [illegible]

[illegible]

et multotiens quid

[illegible]

et oz
ut tietur

[illegible]

et caue

[illegible]

et ulcera quid
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et multum eius quidem [illegible]

Necessarium est ut in eis. [illegible]

[illegible] et sciens quod mediante exercitium [illegible]

[illegible] et in administrationis [illegible]

[illegible] et observa hoc preceptum et non facias te errare quoddam. [illegible]

[illegible] et sciens quod medicum exercitatum. [illegible]

[illegible] et medicine quidem mundificantes. [illegible]

[illegible] et omnes predicte mediante natura. [illegible]

Oportet ut in eis. [illegible]

[illegible] et omnia ledunt ea. [illegible]

Et indiget in cura. [illegible]

[illegible] Oportet ut curetur caro. [illegible]

[illegible] et de rebus corrosivis [illegible]

[illegible] et oportet ut sit situs eius [illegible]

[illegible] et oportet ut sit. [illegible]

[illegible] et quod non est possibile. [illegible]

Flut fluxus sanguinis

Aut plures fi[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] orificium ad
[illegible] ulcus in [illegible] ad orificio [illegible]
[illegible] ad radice [illegible] ad orificium [illegible] factum [illegible] in radice [illegible]
ut expressio [illegible] fiat per illud orificium et in [illegible] illud
[illegible] ligatura in [illegible] illud orificium [illegible]
ligatura [illegible] profundo ulceris [illegible] ut fiat expressio [illegible]
[illegible] usque orificium ulceris [illegible] fiat et ponatur [illegible]
in superiori parte ad duobus modis [illegible] ligatura illa [illegible]
[illegible] ad illa duo orificia ulceris [illegible] magna [illegible]
apte [illegible] et maior mollities [illegible] ad orificium
utrumque [illegible] utrumque orificium [illegible]
[illegible] ulceris [illegible] ligatura fiat mollior
[illegible] super orificia et [illegible] super [illegible] super orificium
utrumque [illegible] **et cum non est tibi possibile** [illegible]
[illegible]

et signo quod vim conglutinatam. [illegible]

et ulcera quid profunda et absconsiones. [illegible]

nos quid iam experti fuimus [illegible] **et absconsionibus** [illegible]

[illegible]

et ulcera quid profunda. [illegible]

et mala quid est [illegible] **et cum ut ponatur desup.** [illegible]

Rebus conferentibus [illegible]

Oportet ut non crescat caro. [illegible]

nos quid iam diximus medicinas. [illegible]

[illegible] **et creatio quid carnis** [illegible]

[illegible]

cum ego. [illegible]

[illegible] **et cum ut fuerit** [illegible] **id quod diximus** [illegible]

[illegible]

caro quid. [illegible]

[illegible]

nos quite iam diximus [illegible]

incrustatur aut̄ in summitate cp̄ producit quod querit admisceri illud quod magis desiccat. et cum id quod minus corrodit cum tollitur nō ē amplius morandum.

Cura ulceris i aure corosivorum. [illegible]

[illegible]

tertiu malor ulcez. [illegible]

[illegible]

et quis facit noc... et confert corosivus. [illegible]

[illegible]

Et confert corosivus. [illegible]

[illegible]

amp melior tr̄o vini. [illegible]

[illegible]

Quartu malor ulcez. [illegible]

[illegible]

et emiñt q evenit eis. [illegible]

et uetu an hum ulcera. [illegible]

et emñte. [illegible]

et sit ulcera ista et alia. [illegible]

medicine quas. [illegible]

et medicine quas. [illegible]

[illegible]

Cura q ulcera difficil. [illegible]

ipse difficilis sanatoris vel consolidationis [illegible] ... [illegible] ... difficil. consolidationis potest modus auctoris ... **in fistulis et carnium additis.** [illegible] ... **Et** [illegible] ... **cum in curatione ulcerum.** [illegible] ... ulcera difficilis consolidationis ... corrosiva et putrida ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... **Et cum in curatione locorum ulcerum.** [illegible] ... **et medicine preparate ad difficultatem.** [illegible]

[illegible] ... **et si ei fuit mala dispositio.** [illegible] **et si ea fuit varices.** [illegible] **et si ei fuit debilitas.** [illegible] **et si ei fuit fistula.** [illegible] **et si causa fuit corruptio ossis.** [illegible] **et dixit G. quod putrefiunt vene.** [illegible] ... sanguis est malus ... [illegible]

et si causa fuit mollificatio. [illegible] ... **et si fuerit causa excitationis.** [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... **et si causa fuit corruptio.** [illegible] ... **inquit G.** [illegible] ... **medicatio et medicine.** [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

De fistulis uero et earum uirtutis.

Supra ostendit modum curandi ulcerum [illegible]

[illegible] **Curam autem ipsarum fistularum.** [illegible]

[illegible] **Cum autem** [illegible]

[illegible] **et fortasse erit eger.** [illegible]

[illegible] **De cura uero eradicationis.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et fortasse [illegible] et qui uult illud.** [illegible]

[illegible] **De curatione uero.** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et cum apparet caro bona** [illegible] **et cum est [illegible]** [illegible] **et cum uiceris huiusmodi uirulentas.** [illegible]

[illegible] **Cum ergo mundificatum fuerit penitus.** [illegible]

[illegible] **De fistulis uero.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et caueant cum medicis.** [illegible]

[illegible] **Cum ergo mundificata.** [illegible]

De curatione illius. [illegible]

i hac actõe [illegible] [illegible] pn[illegible] opon[illegible] sūt m[illegible] et nō [illegible] [illegible] pte cop[illegible] [illegible] dentes [illegible] **et sana q̄ teoasti facta ad hec.** Dicit [illegible] pmo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meliores [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consolidation[illegible] ulcer[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mordicat [illegible] modicam dolore facit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opo[illegible] [illegible] sanguis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod dicitur [illegible] consolidatiue [illegible] [illegible] impedit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superflua nō facit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad hac opone [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] **et lauda te la sūt ad h teīes actī. z i. et medicame quid' quod ē trociscus.** In pma pte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superfluā [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] penetratiū [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **et la laudate.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **et fiāc eos trociscos** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **et medicamē quid' quod ē trociscus.** In pte et coplicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] antiqua [illegible] [illegible] pmo ondit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] pte coplicit [illegible] **et iste mē. sūt.** [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Oratio quod wlt cor disruptum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post consolidatiōē [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **et indigent.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Indiget eradicatio. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consolidatiōē [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **uestigia aūt.** [illegible] [illegible] **mediāe aūt mundificatio.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Eius ꝓ uulnerum sensus. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **et qīa aūt n ius corruptio.** [illegible] **et ai nius aūt attritio.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **mediāi uulnera nuoua.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **et oia uulnera ca uicis quod fit i nuuq. z i. et oia uulnera ca tena ĝm longitudine.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **et qīa qui ex eis uulneratus ē apatū.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **et qīa apatū nuū et que sūt eis filia.** [illegible] [illegible] **et alie ē dispositio uulnera neruoꝛ et cordaꝝ.** [illegible] [illegible] **et faciliores diuisis eoꝛ.**

[illegible] propter vehementem sensus [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] ... et tenaces et putrida [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus [illegible] sensus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] spasm[us] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] spasm[us] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] molestat [illegible]
[illegible] facta 2m cerebrum [illegible] quod
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et sunt suspecta et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] multas [illegible]
[illegible] quia ad ipsa [illegible] aptitudo ut [illegible]
[illegible] fit vulnus [illegible]
[illegible] primo ad [illegible] prohibet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] suspecta [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] vulnera sunt [illegible] suspecta et
molesta [illegible] ad [illegible] vulnus
[illegible] vulnus [illegible] prohibet [illegible]
[illegible] in vulneribus [illegible] quia [illegible] non [illegible] sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] vulnus [illegible] modum 2m quem
[illegible]
[illegible] propter vehementiam [illegible] et [illegible] cum
cerebro [illegible] propter vehementia [illegible] ut vehementius
fiat dolor [illegible] in vulneribus [illegible] et modo
[illegible]
[illegible] augetur magis passio in membro sensibiliori [illegible] fortius
et vehementius [illegible] dolor propter vehementiam sensus et [illegible]
in vulneribus ut fiat maximus dolor propter vehementiam sensus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quo diffunditur sensus [illegible] spasmum et dolor
[illegible] cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] spasmum propter duo primo quia [illegible]
est magis [illegible] apertus in nervo. [illegible] facta in nervo est
[illegible] spasmatorum propter contractionem nervorum [illegible] corporis
[illegible] 2o dolor est cum [illegible] spasmus [illegible] dolore
[illegible] nervus [illegible] et propter [illegible]
[illegible] ad quod consequitur motus spasmosus
in membro [illegible] cerebro [illegible] ad [illegible] passio
[illegible] usque ad cerebrum et quia cerebro [illegible] omnes nervi
[illegible] passio [illegible] ad omnes nervos [illegible]
[illegible] passio [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
toto corpore. [illegible] propter [illegible] nervi ad [illegible]
[illegible] nervi [illegible] ut cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] vaporabilis et fumosa [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] ad ventriculos qui fit ex vehementia
doloris in nervo [illegible] ad quod [illegible] cum propter con
tractionem nervi ad cerebrum [illegible] subdit autem
postea et multotiens perducat ad spasmum. Et autem
insinuat alium modum 2m quem in vulneribus nervi est aptitudo ut
[illegible] spasm[us] [illegible]
[illegible] dubia. [illegible] spasmus [illegible] nervus fit vel
[illegible] vel de repletione. 2o propter quod [illegible]
spasmus [illegible]
[illegible] ad primum dubium [illegible] spasmus fit de
repletione quia [illegible] humores [illegible]
in nervo [illegible] humores [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus de repletione [illegible]
in toto. [illegible] non [illegible] subito omnes nervi replentur
ex humore [illegible] in loco vulneris [illegible] humores fit
[illegible] non [illegible] de repletione. [illegible] spa
smus [illegible] vulnerum est mortalis [illegible] spasmus qui
[illegible] mortalis non [illegible] spasmus de repletione [illegible] spasmus qui
[illegible] mortalis [illegible] spasmus qui [illegible]
[illegible] in nervis [illegible] fit mortalis spasmus. spasmus iste
non [illegible] de repletione [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] dolorem [illegible]

2m quem modum [illegible] spasmus ad vulnera facta in nervo toto
[illegible] ad [illegible] spasm[us] [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus vulneris in toto non [illegible] ad vulnera [illegible]
[illegible] ad cerebrum ex quo [illegible] spasmus in toto [illegible]
[illegible] cerebro propter quod [illegible] spasmus
in toto. [illegible] cerebro [illegible] repletio
non [illegible] aliquam [illegible] vaporabilis
ad cerebrum [illegible] non [illegible] repletionem [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus
toto propter vehementiam doloris qui [illegible] vulneris [illegible] propter vehementiam
doloris [illegible] passio [illegible] cerebri
cerebrum [illegible] movet [illegible]
[illegible] motu fit contractio [illegible] contractio [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] omnes [illegible] contractio
[illegible] motus [illegible] ideo [illegible]
in nervis fit motus contractionis in [illegible] ideo [illegible]
origine [illegible] spasmus [illegible] in toto. [illegible]
[illegible] cerebrum [illegible] spasmus [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] spasmo [illegible] 2m [illegible]
modum spasmum ex dolore [illegible] aliquam
[illegible] aliquam [illegible] vaporabilem ad cerebrum [illegible]
[illegible] vulneris [illegible] et [illegible] in nervo humores [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] sub [illegible] vaporis ad cerebrum [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] male qualitatis
[illegible] cerebro propter malitiam qualitatis [illegible] cerebrum
moveatur motu contractio ad expulsionem [illegible] motus
[illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible] spasm[us] [illegible]
[illegible] modum [illegible]
spasm[us] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] spasm[us] [illegible]
[illegible] spasm[us] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in toto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
facta [illegible] aliquam originem [illegible] spasmus in toto et [illegible]
[illegible] que apparebat in vulnere [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] ad nigra [illegible] dicitur [illegible] in vulneribus
[illegible] non apparere tumores [illegible] subito [illegible] que [illegible] apparebat
in loco est signum malum et [illegible]
[illegible] quibusdam in vulneribus tumores apparent non [illegible]
[illegible] 2m quem modum [illegible] ad vulnera [illegible]
in nervo spasmus in toto. Et ex [illegible] potest apparere [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] et multotiens perducunt ad spasmum [illegible]
[illegible] doloris [illegible]
ad [illegible] non [illegible] dolore magno in vulnere [illegible] ille qui
[illegible] spasm[us] [illegible]
[illegible] quodam [illegible] qui [illegible] vulnus in [illegible] pedis [illegible]
ad nervos [illegible] dolor [illegible] que [illegible]
in spasmum. Et illud quod [illegible] subito [illegible]
ad cerebrum et [illegible] quod [illegible] et nocivae.
[illegible] vulneribus [illegible] que fit [illegible] apud magnum absque
dolore magno [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fit apud magnum et non fit cum dolore magno. Et [illegible]
[illegible] ad apud facta in membro nervoso [illegible] dolor [illegible]
ut [illegible] fuit [illegible] non [illegible] quamvis
repletionem. [illegible] spasmus absque [illegible]
[illegible] non fit [illegible]
[illegible] in nervo et [illegible] loco vulneris [illegible] apud magnum
[illegible] humores [illegible] in nervo et fit [illegible]
vulneris ex qua [illegible] fit spasmus [illegible]
subito [illegible] ad cerebrum [illegible] sub [illegible] vaporis
aliquid [illegible] ad cerebrum [illegible] tunc enim spasmus fit absque
dolore magno et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]. Et ex [illegible] apparere potest [illegible] magna [illegible]
spasmus qui [illegible] ad vulnera facta in nervo [illegible]

pticipationem nocti ad cerebrum vel propter noci. vel ex ea
parte mala qualitatis. Primus motus spasmus est ad ...
[illegible] ex repletione eius et contrahitur
[illegible] attractio, etc. attracto i omnib. lacertis
Et. spasmus est ad [illegible] mutationem
[illegible] ad cerebrum et ipm repletus [illegible] repletus
ex qua repletione [illegible] nervorum originem [illegible] adhuc
[illegible] motus [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Et fallacies dispice cois. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

et apta multa augent i locis [illegible]

[illegible]

sitis et vigilie et desiccatio lingue [illegible] et ille est dispositio [illegible]

[illegible]

et qui apparitur tetanus [illegible] sillitea aque frigide [illegible]

[illegible]

sillitea aque frigide [illegible]

oleu quia e necessarium [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quod dicit auicenna [illegible] **et sunt medicine rectificantes qualitatem humectam** [illegible] **et pinguedines sole quia [illegible] oppositionem hanc.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et quia qui ex eis est ulceratus.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et omne vulnus quod fit in nervis.** [illegible]

[illegible] **vulnera quietes.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et non dicetur de absolutione nervorum.** [illegible]

[illegible] quod dicit auicenna. **et fit necessarium.** [illegible]

[illegible] **vulnera que in panniculis.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et si panniculus apostematur.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et vulnera quidem panniculi sunt lenta eis que sunt in cordis.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et corda est dura valde et non est panniculus** [illegible]

[illegible] **panniculus sufficit sutura in vulneribus que adveniunt ligamentis.** [illegible]

[illegible] **nervo ligamentis pannat.** [illegible]

De curatione vulnerum nervorum. [illegible]

[illegible]

glutinu albori e de melioribus [illegible]

et qui accidit spasm' et ulcerib' ulceris. [illegible]

et de ulcerib' a quibus mane ellogne(?) nervi e [illegible]

et sic nervus e discohoptus [illegible]

q si fuerit nervus ille discohopt? [illegible]

et si nervus fuit detect? [illegible]

et si nervus fuit fortis callitas. [illegible]

et qd e [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et si nervia e fortis callitas. [illegible]

[illegible] Et qd e huius generis. [illegible]

[illegible] Et qui convenit. [illegible]

[illegible] Et si nervus fuit retectus. [illegible]

[illegible] Et qui accidit vulnera in nervis. [illegible]

Et si quid multitudinis contingit. [illegible]

[illegible] Et non fecerit dolorem cum aqua calida. [illegible]

[illegible] securitas ne accidat [illegible] vulnera [illegible]. Et qui accidit vulnera tunc oportet [illegible] ad mortificationes [illegible] cum illud autem eius securitas. [illegible]

[illegible]

et cum oportet administrare illud quod est lene [illegible]

[illegible] cum oleis calefactis [illegible]

[illegible] et cum oleo [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et illis que administrantur tunc sint ampla [illegible]

et nō sedes dolorē [illegible]

[illegible] et multotiens quietz [illegible]

[illegible] et si nunc ille [illegible]

[illegible] et oz ut sit obscurus [illegible] si autem distrupatur in latitudine [illegible]

[illegible] sup ipm res pungitiuas [illegible]

[illegible] et strige ipm [illegible]

si autem distrumpatur [illegible]

[illegible] et cum pcrat res [illegible]

[illegible]

et cum pcrat res [illegible]

[illegible] quod possibile est [illegible]

[illegible] et aduciat ei frigus et ipm putrefiat [illegible]

[illegible] quare oz ut nō incarnetur [illegible]

[illegible] ē sīctura [illegible]

[illegible] oz ut solicit siccitas [illegible]

7 ipse qui ē illic mordicatio [illegible]

[illegible] oz ut nō obviet [illegible]

[illegible] et de eo qd' recti ē qualitaticz sit [illegible]

[illegible] 7 cū h' toto [illegible]

[illegible] et cū hec toto [illegible]

[illegible] dignora [illegible] q si fuit illic ūtus aliqua [illegible]

[illegible] mēbra itaq dignora [illegible]

[illegible] 7 si nō fuerit [illegible]

Deīn cū dicit sz si fuit illic ūtus aliqua [illegible]

[illegible] tūc nō erit mali [illegible]

[illegible] cū qītitate miori [illegible]

[illegible] et de eo qd' recti ē [illegible]

[illegible] et si est [illegible]

[illegible] aquibz magis [illegible]

et qui accidit spasmus [illegible]

dolor fiat ante [illegible]

[illegible] et oz ut sit regimē [illegible]

[illegible] 7 oz ut sit regimē [illegible]

[illegible] Et nī dolor fiat accidere [illegible]

Lutum allocti e de melioribus. [illegible] pouit modum [illegible] in parte [illegible]

[illegible] et Dum [illegible] iam satur ex his que [illegible] ministrimus et stare scamus. [illegible]

[illegible] et cum sunt in incubus putrefactio [illegible]

[illegible] et scias quod media [illegible] in gingua [illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible] aggregat omnes [illegible]

[illegible] in ulnera [illegible]

[illegible] et sit summa et [illegible] de forti [illegible] rbro [illegible] de gl[utinatio] allocti auree fille. [illegible]

[illegible] et ipsi pone emplastrum sic [illegible] cofortatiuum. [illegible]

[illegible] et fortissime cum cerotis ut callosa fiant [illegible]

[illegible] et oz ut sit dilutus qui ad ministrum sup[er] neruo. [illegible]

[illegible] cum oleo grosso. [illegible]

[illegible] et oleum balsami [illegible] subtilitate sua. [illegible]

[illegible] et cum ulnera sunt g[illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] ulneribus putrefactio [illegible]

[illegible] Jam sat ex his que [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et si necesse est emplastrare [illegible] disponere [illegible]

de mordicatione ipsius [illegible] super orificium vulneris [illegible] ut sicut [illegible] nervi. et vocat aceti [illegible] et prohibens [illegible] apostematis. et quia ad [illegible] apostema sequitur doloris [illegible] in membro debet fieri [illegible] cum eo quod mollificat et sedativum doloris [illegible] cum eo quod prohibet [illegible] sic est oleum [illegible] cum aceto. [illegible]

Et oportet ut distilletur super ribus infirmi bis vel ter in die ex oleo [illegible] leccidam [illegible] galbanum [illegible] parte autem dicit. **Et si nervum fuerit emplastrum ista membra in dispositione.** [illegible] si sit necessarium emplastrare ista membra in dispositione [illegible] putrefactionis [illegible] dispositione [illegible] apostematis [illegible] contingit ex aggregatione [illegible] et [illegible] putrefactionis [illegible] emplastrum factum ex [illegible] et aceto [illegible] melle et aqua [illegible] et removet [illegible] et [illegible] et putrefactionem [illegible] multa dicta [illegible] dicta sunt in capitulo predicto de [illegible] vulnerum [illegible]

[illegible] nervus advenit attritio.

[illegible] modum curationis [illegible]

In parte [illegible] modum curationis [illegible]

[illegible]

et oportet ut cancellatur in torsione [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] **Et si fuerint illic in cute vulnera.** [illegible]

[illegible] **et [illegible]**

in dolore et apostemate. [illegible] modum curationis [illegible] que debet sedare dolorem et prohibere ne accidat apostema [illegible] modum curationis [illegible] **Et si fuerit illic apostema** quod [illegible]

[illegible] sedationem doloris et prohibitionem apostematis et ad resolutionem [illegible]

[illegible] sic est aqua [illegible]

[illegible] **et fuerit illic lesio** [illegible]

[illegible] **et consolidatio in dolore et apostemate** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et si fuerint illic in cute vulnera.** In parte [illegible] modum curationis [illegible]

[illegible] **et cerotum ostracaeum est mirabile.** [illegible] **Et cum curantur vulnera cum attritione cum aceto et sale** [illegible] **et emplastrum factum ex olibano et [illegible]** [illegible] **Et si fuerit cum utrisque rebus** [illegible]

[illegible] **et oportet ut cancellentur** in parte [illegible] modum curationis [illegible]

[illegible]

aqua et non approximes in callas in frictam.

[illegible]

quia audit frustulum minori

[illegible]

hec multociens audit.

[illegible]

De ossibus uerri audit.

[illegible]

uentositas spine causa [illegible]

et solone singulis [illegible]

Uentositas spine.

[illegible]

fracture ē uero in mali.

[illegible]

et ossis corruptio [illegible] **curatio corruptionis ossis.**

[illegible]

et uirtus uentositatis spine [illegible] **et dicit quidam quod punctura est spasmi.**

[illegible]

Vim ossi autē corruptio.

[illegible]

et multociens audit.

[illegible]

Et fortasse destruit et lenit.

[illegible]

Curatio corruptionis.

[illegible]

illud quod ē melius est.

[illegible]

inquit eleuetur caro.

[illegible]

et si timet corruptionem ossis.

[illegible]

et si fuerit corruptio ossis profunda.

[illegible]

anbo[illegible] eius cu opere manuali [illegible] docet modum aub[illegible] cum mo[illegible] [illegible] est pollis [illegible] **et qui cadit cranees** [illegible] dicit quod [illegible] [illegible] mal[illegible] nō indigent [illegible] pone **tertiū qui os ē corruptū ex capite tollis et antice et sicut quondilus tollitur fuge.** [illegible] [illegible] nō ē pollis [illegible] magnum [illegible] corrupti [illegible] [illegible] nobile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] plana sunt [illegible].

nquit ellettes cum. In i[a] parte [illegible] [illegible] docet modum [illegible] et primo facit [illegible] 2[o] [illegible] [illegible] obscuratu[illegible] [illegible] **capitis autem colle et anche.** que dicit mat[illegible] sunt:

nquit quod ē molius In i[o] ca[o] docet modum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et primo ondit [illegible] et nō [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i[a] 2[a] pte [illegible] [illegible] **Si autem uis scire medicinis**

Fracture ē curatio. In i[o] ca[o] docet modum curationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mirabolanorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plana sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anno [illegible] [illegible].

Vltoatus autem ut findatur cranei et nō findatur cutis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicorum [illegible] modum curationis eius. Et quia etiam modus curationis fracture [illegible] [illegible] nō ē [illegible] curationis fracturarum aliarum membrorum [illegible] [illegible] post modum curationis et restaurationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ē enim cirurgia fracturarum.

[illegible] [illegible] fracturis [illegible] [illegible] restauratione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **uulnera autem capitis ubi necesse cognitionis eius.** [illegible] **ad eminui almanti.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Illud uero cū quo reducitur ū extratione** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **cū g[o] curatio fit** [illegible] **ut consideret.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

pati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sepe [illegible] sensu [illegible] **cū g[o] fit curatio.** In parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **ut cures fracturam.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **nō perueniat ad plagam.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **fortasse accidit ut putrefiat os resubtus.** [illegible]

illa accidentia de quibus loquitur sunt posita non contingent antequam [illegible] intendit ad curationem fracture et tamen ostendit quale nocumentum contingit ex ignorantia fracture occulte propter quam negligitur cura eius et sic post aliquot dies inde putrefactio subsequitur ostendit qualia nocumenta vel accidentia in spatio contingunt et que accidentia cum sequitur putrefactionem factam subossea dierum. **et accidit ante famositatem** id est ante tale putrefactionem ut post ipsam contingat [illegible] accidentia mala pessima et mortalia sicut est febris et tremor et denigratio coloris. Sed quidem accidit propter quia putrefactio illa fit in osse vel sicut super panniculos tegentes cerebrum qui continuatur cordi. Ad putrefactionem autem factam in osse vel [illegible] continuatur cordi consequitur febris, tremor et defectio coloris. propter notandum quod [illegible] ad cerebrum propter putrefactionem que sic autem facta est super panniculum tegentem cerebrum et per [illegible] accidunt quandoque accidentia mala pessima et mortalia de quibus fit hic mentio sicut appoplexia, spasmus et similia. etiam propter eo passionem factam ad stomachum accidit vomitus [illegible]. **Ex quo sequitur ut prohibeantur adventus istorum accidentium et necessarium ut findatur.** [illegible] et cutis denegatur fractura ossis ut possit fieri cura eius fracture ossis secundum modum de quo postea fit mentio et subdit postea auctor. **et multociens quidem significatur** [illegible] vult dicere auctor quod non solum significatur quod sit putrefactio in osse quando negligitur cura fracture ex accidentibus que consequuntur in processu de quibus facta est mentio verum etiam significatur fractura ossis multociens ex modo patientis quando tangit ipsum quando enim dicitur hic doleo sicut sentio lesionem. Ista enim sunt ex significationibus [illegible] fracture ossis. vel signis. medicus curet apostema factum in carne et cute non tamen cessat lesio cranei propter fracturam que remanet in osse et tunc necessarium est cum non valeat cura apostematis quod est in carne et cute ut reddeat [illegible] ad dispositionem suam. id est ut [illegible] reddeat ad dispositionem in qua debet esse ad hoc ut fractura sit detecta et manifesta et postea debet aliam secundum modum quam postea dicetur et ex hoc auctor aliud hic non vult nisi quod non sufficiat quando est fractura in osse occupare medicum ad curationem apostematis carnis et cutis exterioris ymo oportet procedere ad fracturam. Et si ignoret fracturam et fiat occupatio in cura illius tunc non fit cura ymo accidet error. et propter hoc ex dictis ipse infert necessario et [illegible] pregnosticare quod fractura non est detecta modum secundum quem cognoscatur ossis fractura. Istud vult dicere auctor ex his verbis. Deinde dicit. **et cum curetur fractura.** In ista parte auctor ostendit errorem qui accidit ex ignorantia fracture absconse propter occultationem eius. Et fissura non accidit cum in carne et cute et tunc fractura cranei. tunc ostendit errorem qui aliquando contingit in cura fracture solum sicut ex ignorantia fracture secundum suam totalitatem aliquando quod fractura ad sensum apparet secundum aliquam partem suam in medicus ergo putat aliquando quod sufficiat fissura illa que est in carne et cute. Et propter hoc non putat amplius esse fracturam in osse nisi illa que apparet ad sensum. tunc autem in hoc accidit error aliquando magnus. propter quia fissura non solum est in illa parte cranei que apparet ad sensum ymo est valde maior collata sub carne et cute. Sic quod tunc medicus non amplificat [illegible] ita ut detegatur fractura sufficienter et excedit. propter quia non perfecte potest mundus et sordes mundificari sive retinebitur et defluet ad meliorem [illegible] ossis et accidet putrefactio in osse super panniculum etiam tegentem cerebrum. et sic iste error differt a priori. Nam prior error provenit ex ignorantia fracture propter quod nullo modo apparet ad sensum cum non sit fissura carnis nec cutis. Sed iste error non accidit quia nullo modo fractura appareat in carne et cutis non sit fissura sed accidit quod fissura facta in carne et cute non est sufficiens ita ut sufficienter sit detecta fractura putat enim multociens medicus quod non sit amplior fractura nisi que apparet et sic putat sufficere illa fissura que est in carne et cute et tamen non sufficiat propter enim dictum sed oportet amplius incidere et

detegere. Istud est quod auctor dicit magis (?) [illegible] propter quod ad curationem fracture oportet ipsam detegere a carne et cute et ex hoc postea ostendit errorem qui aliquando contingit [illegible] **et ut curetur fractura oportet ut findatur carne** [illegible] vult dicere quod ut detegatur tota fractura oportet ut fractura tota et caro detegatur propter quod in tota quantitate ut libere possit mundus et sordes ad ipsum profluere et non retineri in ipsa et redditur cum ipsius cura. Deinde dicit. **oportet ut non retineatur virus.** hoc id est quia retentio virus est causa ut virus penetret et defluat ad interiora. hoc autem est causa putrefactionis ossis et panniculorum cerebri et aliorum accidentium malorum de quibus facta est prius mentio et de quibus etiam fit mentio subdit postea. **nisi finis postea securus de adventu apostematis. et inveneris apostema ruptum et appareat fractura una.** Circa quam partem notandum quod [illegible] exceptionem respectu ad id quod dicit auctor. dicit enim non oportet enim ut non retineatur virus sed in quolibet casu virus. quando in nullo remanet oportet virus sed in quolibet oportet ut ad ipsam defluat et manifestet sed respectu ad illud quod post non dicitur. et ut curetur fractura oportet ut findatur carne. vult est per hoc modo subditur non ostendere in quolibet casibus contingit quod in eis ad curationem fracture non est necessarium [illegible] detegere vel incisionem facere in carne et cute et duos casus ponit auctor in quibus non est necessarium incisionem facere. primum casum tangit cum dicit. Nisi sis securus de adventu apostematis secundum casum tangit cum dicit. et inveneris apostema ruptum.

Primus ergo casus quando auctor vult tangere est in quo debet fieri incisio carnis et cutis ad fracturam cranei nisi securus sis de adventu apostematis. id est nisi sis securus quod apostema non oriatur et erit in panniculis cerebri vel in ipso cerebro et per hoc etiam intelligere de quolibet alio accidente malo quod per hoc vult dicere auctor quando tu sis securus quod non accidit quodcumque accidens malum tunc potes absque incisione carnis et cutis procedere in curatione fracture. Quomodo autem fiet et quando contingit sic quod absque incisione carnis et cutis sit possibile curare fracturam absque aliquo accidente malo. [illegible] quod hoc est possibile aliquo duorum modorum. aut enim hoc est possibile quia illa fissura facta in craneo sic est parva quod non est intra [illegible] de aggregatione [illegible] partes ipsius cum penetrantem ossis ad medullam sicut dictum est supra. aut hoc est possibile cum modo curationis et dispositione scilicet natura ossis et dispositione vel [illegible] ex dispositione [illegible] quando enim [illegible] [illegible] est bonus [illegible] et non superfluorum ergo fractura ossis non sit magna vel nulla [illegible] et quod etiam fractura ossis potest dicere aliqua resperationem ad [illegible] et [illegible] in osse et fortis potest superflua [illegible] expellere et [illegible] medicina que apponitur sit adiuvativa salutaris ad curam quod aliquando absque incisione facta in carne et cute absque alia detectione ossis curetur fractura et per hunc modum [illegible] quod aliquando [illegible] curat [illegible] in quibus fractura cranei consolidatur absque incisione carnis et cutis et absque detectione et elevatione ossis et quia aliquando curatur propter quam aliquando accidit illa que dicta sunt contrarie credunt posse curare. Et quia omnia illa raro accidunt hic est quod in illo modo curationis non sic curat ymo egros multos fecit et de hoc autem videbitur adhuc plus in processu. Secundus autem casus quem vult tangere auctor in quo non est necessarium facere incisionem carnis et cutis est quando apostema factum in carne et cute est ruptum. ita quod sic est discooperta caro et cutis quod apparet fractura tota. Tunc est sic detecta ossis quod non est necessarium incisionem facere cutis et carnis. dico autem si appareat tota fractura in hoc aliquando accidit error. nam multociens apparet fractura una in osse. et est discooperta et putatur quod non sit amplior fractura in osse. et tamen aliquando sit alia fractura latens sub cute in alia parte ossis que si non discooperiretur fierent in nocumenta que dicta sunt. etiam multum est in [illegible] impossibile quod ex aliqua re [illegible] aliquando multe fracture in diversis partibus ossis quarum una sit discooperta. alia non occulta sub cute et tunc si discoopertio non fiat usque ad illa aggregatur virus in partes ossis et descendet in [illegible] sicut possibile et aggredietur nocumenta de quibus sermo est factus et hoc est quod vult dicere auctor. et inveneris apostema ruptum et appareat

fractura una quis dicat cum vide[n]t ... magnus putat
tum quod non sit fractura in illa. Et ex illo autem ultimo verbo quod
aute dixit. quidam acceperunt ... quod posset fieri quod ex aliqua
re contundente os uale capitis ex parte anteriori frangatur craneum

[illegible]

... ul si non
hat ut soluat continuitas fies cranei i. caluarie
... ab apostesi i. abscessu. fiente ...
... ut sit ... cum ...
tum factum esse plage ...

[illegible]

... et ideo ut consideret dispositio
... fracture. ...

[illegible]

... illud non in quo tedium
... extimatur. ...

[illegible]

... et in huiusmodi quae dispositionibus
est necessarium materie autem ...

[illegible]

... contingit ... ut ... frangatur craneum ... magne
et fili attetica quis signant ... quis signant
fixuram eius. ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

et similiter que accidentia signant. [illegible]

[illegible]

signant. [illegible]

[illegible]

firmet membra si est possibile. [illegible]

et huiusmodi quare dispositionibus [illegible]

[illegible]

vulnera aut capitis. [illegible]

et minores divisiones [illegible]

[illegible]

Quali fiet si hoc nos diximus primo. [illegible]

si aut est maius quam fractura sit penetrans [illegible]

[illegible]

et si amicus. [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] aliquis ... ad ... non ... capiti [illegible]

Et dixit in firmis administra

[illegible] capitale et [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] qualis est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] figura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] capitale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitalis [illegible] [illegible] capitalis [illegible] Si vero iudicaveris quod fixura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **cum fixura [illegible] ut [illegible]** **tur necessarius [illegible] et quia fit [illegible] sub tili.** [illegible] **fiunt ne frigus adueniat.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **non debent in omni fixura [illegible] infrigentibus [illegible] os que sunt [illegible] ut sit iunctio ex lo.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **in fixuris non [illegible] in quibus non est ei fixura** [illegible] [illegible] **huiusmodi iuncture [illegible] imo in omni [illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible] usque ad mi ringe.** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **ex doloribus fe. et tetano.** [illegible]

[illegible]

Et in diminuti quod dispone [illegible]

[illegible]

In fixis vero [illegible]

[illegible]

et oportet illud ut quod et os non est nisi [illegible]

[illegible]

et vulnera sufficiunt [illegible] ligaturis et emplastris [illegible]

[illegible] illud quod est rectum [illegible]

[illegible]

quiescit infirmus [illegible]

[illegible] tormenta si indiget [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

et fillibus istis mag recti e ut frices iterii

[illegible]

[illegible]

... et iterū si aũt ...

[illegible]

... nõ querit in omni figura. [illegible]

[illegible]

... uerū recordare eius qd dixit i capitlo uli de fractura et restauratione. [illegible]

[illegible]

De frangentibus uõ os et que sunt. [illegible]

[illegible]

... ossa capitis. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] unde et ad fracta [illegible] per [illegible] et elevatione [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] timor enim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] fracture [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] plures [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] eius super [illegible]

notandum

[illegible] elevatur et [illegible] vel curari fieri [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] emptis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] mansione et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Deinde cum dicit **et oportet ut sit mansio ex loco.** [illegible] in quo aggregantur [illegible] aut plures [illegible] in illo loco qui sit in situ in quo [illegible] et [illegible] in loco qui est magis [illegible] **Si convenientior quē sīt lateris aggregationis ad divisionem.** [illegible] in illo loco [illegible] mansionis [illegible] et [illegible] tanto

les [illegible]

fit maior commotio in ipso cerebro et talis erit maior necessitas ut fiat commotio et mansio ... [illegible]

hic autem longus est in quo os est magis lene et subtile ... [illegible]

... quod vult dicere cum dicit **et ad facilitatem mansionis.** ... [illegible]

... quod vult dicere cum dicit **et est cum vulnus longinquum** ... [illegible]

... **et si apparet super velamen nigredo.** ... [illegible]

... **et in hujusmodi quidem vulneribus in omni dispositione oportet ut vitetur causa frigoris etiam in estate** ... [illegible]

... **et si apparet super velamen** ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

... **et pulmigi desuper medicamentum capitale** ... [illegible] ... **si vero fuit confirmata** ... [illegible]

... **cum igitur verificatur necessitas.** ... [illegible]

... **si autem fuit formatum** ... [illegible] ... **et cum fricatur ante eum et inflammatur velamen et apparatur** ... [illegible] ... **notatur illud frustratum.** ... [illegible]

... **et quando fit cum ea subtili.** ... [illegible]

[Left margin note:] ... de frigore ... tanto in ... caput ... [illegible]

[illegible] **qualiter fit unio cum cunctio** [illegible]

[illegible] **tum inde quidam cum** [illegible]

[illegible] **Dicunt paulus** [illegible] **oportet post unctionem cum ferro** [illegible]

[illegible] **est primo nostra in curatione ossis capitis** [illegible]

[illegible] **cum fuerit mane si non acciderit** [illegible]

[illegible] **opposuerit ut capitates eius capites** [illegible]

[illegible] **mouere** [illegible] **fit cum ferris** [illegible] **Amplius oportet post curam cum ferro** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et oportet ut sit inter illud ex fortibus** [illegible] **fractura ossis inferioris** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et subdit post hanc cum fractura non est nisi in loco capitis ossis tunc oportet ut fiat primo ad alias partes tunc** [illegible]

[illegible] **non oportet ut mundificetur ex osse nisi illud quod est infirmum** [illegible] **nisi illud quod ex eo est continuum** [illegible] **Amplius oportet post curam cum ferro** [illegible]

[illegible] **Et solue eum in die** [illegible]

[illegible] **et humecta uelamine desuper cum ipsa cum oleo ro.** [illegible]

[illegible] **post modum** [illegible]

ponit unctus ossis in vulnere capitis et quod ponit.

de oleo rosato

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et inquit paulus mulier autem i[n] sific. [illegible]

[illegible]

Inquit paulus si autem gravitur sific. [illegible]

[illegible] Et non accidit [illegible] continuatio calli [illegible]

[illegible] Apud callum [illegible] ita quod supervenit spissitudini ossis et spissitudini [illegible]

[illegible] Et mulier accidit [illegible] extensio [illegible]

[illegible] Et non accidit. [illegible]

p[ro]portio administrationis olei ro[sacei] longa vel brevis

[illegible]

pungens sitie. si enim est cum dolore ad quam consequitur apostema
aut aggravatio facta in paruulo vel super preuentum cum
repressiones terrestrium vel humorum. aut surgens quod est nouum
omnibus membris neruosis ut supra dictum est. aut mlr
tudo albi et potius uini. si enim sint arterie earum cerebri
facile replentur quia repletio est cum apostemate paruuli. sunt
tae cuius apostemata sunt occulte. et propter eas quod occultus
sunt causis interius quam sunt humorales ut puta re
pleto aut catarona humoris. et sub eo quod occulta
apparentur quelibet ex humorales. sive corporales. ut puta
malitia complexionis contus in loco. vel dolore qui sub eo aerae
tus humoris ad locum in quibus apostema inuasitur. Deinde re
dicit. quod si apostema callidum. In parte ista docet modum curationis
eius. et primo ostendit modum curationis apostematis cum debetur
ipsi apostemati calido. Et regimine quod conuenit apostematibus
callidis. Tractatus in .2. nam primo ostendit modum curationis apost
tis cum declarat causa primitiua et manifesta. 2o ponit modum
curationis eius cum causa eius interiora et occulta est. Et si
est ex causa occulta. Et notandum circa hoc quod dupliciter
mor curationis in utroque non est nisi quantum ad remotionem cause
quod facit apostema sed alio quod debet apostema quod incipit esse in
membro. aut quod iam facta est quantum ad localia eadem est. Dicat
ergo quod si apostema calidum est manifeste. superfluitas et primi
ergo ut abstinendum illa cum uelocitate ut aliquis. si causa esset
eminentia aliqua ossis et pungeret auferendo. si fuerit
calefactio cum primus calidis euaporando. et ex calefactione
si est inanitio cibi vel potus supplere utraque. Et si est
causa occulta. id est causa intrinseca et interior qualis
est maxime causa humoralis. tunc etiam studere in separatione
eius. quia unaquaque causa prius absconditur deinde
uenire ad egrum que etiam facta est ab illa causa ut dicit
Galienus in regimine. Et administra florum ueno sino fuit
aliquid impediens ab hoc. puta vel tempus aut debilitas
membri uirtutis aut alia ex causis quod prohibet ipsam fieri
ergo. propter autem maxime ad prohibendum causam occultam flo
botomia licet aliquid faciat in causa manifesta, sed fuerit
ergo ut plus est quod apostema accidit ex fluxu sanguinis ad
locum sed ex fluxu aliorum humorum. propter quod sanguis est magis
aptus fluere. tum etiam propter habundantiam ipsius maiorem
tum etiam propter mobilitatem ipsius. Iterum etiam flobotomia est cum q
magis distrahit hic autem in principio quia apostema magis sit inde
ex fluxu humoris oportet maiorem distractionem fieri ad partes opp
sitas. et quia sit maxime fiat flobotomia. et ideo etiam facit p
tatio plus inanitionem facit sed flobotomia sit de alio modo etiam
cuiuscumque. et minorationem cibi. in modo quod cibi est
curans. et fiat dieta tenuis. aut si uictus tolleret fiat in ultro
ut fiat dieta tenuis. talis enim motus diete conuenit apostemati calido paruuli
et sic egritudo acuta. Et regimine quod conuenit apostema
tibus. sunt. debet administrari in tali apostemate. sed autem
cognoscere incipit autem quantum ad modum curationis qui debetur
pro localia que sunt apostemati calido. Et iste quod motus cu
rationis est ut in principio administrentur ea quae habent uirtutem infrigida
tiua. et repercussiua quale est oleum rosarum ut prius dictum
est in processu. aut quando humor incipit fingi in apostemate
debet administrari ea que dicunt habent actualem resolutiuam
et sint mollificatiua et sedatiua doloris qualia sunt illa
que autem pone in textu sicut est embrocatio facta cum aqua

Embrocatio

in qua decocta sunt altea. et fenugrecum. et semen lini et
camomilla et his similia. et sic sub emplastra facta ex ipsa
cuma ordei cocta cum aqua et oleo. semen lini. et sic est
administratio aliquis galline. ita ut cum ea ungatur cap
collum. et spondilis dorsi. et non solum sed tunc admi
stratur circa partes capitis. necnon etiam circa totum fiat
et balneare infirmum in aqua calida et inungere ipsum
cum aliquo calido ut utitur mollificatiuum et resolutiuum habente
in auribus autem distillari debet aliquid ex oleis quod calidi
tate, et ebullitionem sedant in humoribus sicut est oleum ro.
et uiolarum et oleum nenufarum et similia. Ista
enim posita in auribus sedant inflammationem

humoris contentorum sub cerebro et subdit autem. quod si apostema
calidum perseuerat. et non est aliquod similiter medicam

solutiuum. In quibus uerbis autem insinuat 2a. unum est de
tempore administrationis medicine et illud tangit cum dicit primo
quod si apostema calidum perseuerat in sed enim inuit quando solutum
est conueniens materie precedente apostemate et id est tempus in processu
eo autem quia eius concoctio plus est in processu sic concoctio
flobotomie plus est in principio. aut euacuatio quam magis decet huo
rem ad partem contrariam ut non moueatur et figatur in loco
nunc autem tunc cum farmaco quia farmacum erat eligenda
est ideo quia maiorem euacuat humorem. sed tunc cum flobotomia quia
eligendo non curat. ipsa est ideo in qua maiore fit distractio
omnium humorum qui sunt in motu ad partem aliquam propter quod
concoctio flobotomie maiore est in principio in quo causat per rationem
plus distractio et humoris diuisio sed aliud competentia
aut farmacum plus apostemate precedente quia tunc propter curationem
quantum exsiccando humoris que in apostemate inbibuntur est contius
In 2o autem insinuat tiores usus curationis cum fluxu. et hec
insinuat cum dicat et non est aliquod impediens similiter medicam
solutiuum. In hoc enim quod sic dicit insinuat quod plus ipsa
sunt que prohibent puluis eius quod usum flobotomie et ideo sic
[illegible]
florum facit in et similibus casibus quam farmacum tollere
In farmaco enim colligatione et timore propter quod non possumus
de nobis restringere motum eius sicut infra motum in
curationis flobotomie propter quod tunc est in usu eius et flobotomia
[illegible] non sic [illegible] curationis eius. sic est
impediens curationis flobotomie. propter quod tunc est magis in usu eius et
pape in passionibus acutis est quibus necessarius est et est etiam flobotomia
plus in febre continue propter commotionem factam in humoribus
et inflammationes que fiunt in eis quam non sic sit faciente flobotomia
et quia illa maiore autem in primis acutis et propter in
illis quam sunt cum apostemate aliquid inbibi. Hic est quod plus timemus
ipsam facere in eis quam usum flobotomie. 3o autem insinuat cum
dicit. soluens semel. In hoc enim uerbo noluit insinuare
quod farmacum illud quod exhibet debet esse farmacum solutiuum cum facilitate.
ut ex usu facilitas non augeat inflationem et furiam
in humoribus quale farmacum est cassia fistula et manna et similia
uendi et similia. Debilia autem parua loco eius quod hic dicat
autem. Soluens semel. sicut in colagogo in toto eductio farmaco
purgante eos uibet. Et uero etiam est illud ubi cum hypo
sit callida quod fit ex sanguine est apta apostemate paruulus
cum tale sanguis propter suam subtilitatem est aptus imbibi in
substantia paruuli que est densa et solida. sed etiam uidemus
in pleureosis et apostemate paruuli ut plurimum fit cum sanguine
talis etiam humor est maxime mobilis sed maiore est aptus fluere
ad loca que apostemantur. Hic est quod farmacum quod conuenit debet esse
colle educiuum non cum facilitate ut inflationem non augeat
in humoribus et furiam. qualia sunt predicta colle solutiua
Deinde cum dicit. Inquit paulus si denigratur sicut In

De denigratione in pyramatre

parte autem ostendit modum denigrationis que aliquando apparet in apostemate
calido post eleuationem et mansionem et detentionem ossis et
quia illud quod hic totum est dictum supra in determinatione in
posicione insistere non curamus. Intellectum tamen circa illud uerbum
quod dicit. quod si accidit in ipsa nigredo ex fercipud et peruenit
usque ad oculum et nigredo papule cum signis aliis malis tunc
ergo ut desperes. Deo enim autem signauimus papule cum signis
aliis malis quod est nigredo que peruenit usque ad oculum. potest
tegere duplici de causa. aut enim ipsa sic de paruulo qui peruenit
usque ad oculum propter mortificationem et destructionem caloris naturalis
vel materie tunc est signum mortis et cum ipsa coniunguntur alia contraria
sunt signa pessima et mortalia. aut propter aliam non propter hoc sed
propter expulsionem sanguinis accidit ex parte et cum ceteras
partes exteriores sicut uidemus etiam in aliis fracturis ossium circa primum
circa autem. non apparent aliqua nigredo in lunaris sed
modo ipsa apparet. propter quia sanguis exterius expellitur
cum uena ad superficiem cutis et resoluitur isto modo

alio modo [illegible] ... [illegible] ... ego enim iam mori [illegible] ... [illegible] inquit G. ocat [illegible] ... [illegible] ... post annum [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] gessimotertio Indictione [illegible] mensis [illegible] Deo gratias [illegible] ... [illegible]

h nō. q̄ poit, ꝑ no oportet y sequi tota fractura [illegible] ... q̄ patet.

26 [illegible] 15[illegible]

Scriptor J. de Foro Julio.

Remediū oportunū ꝯ pestem extractum ex libris medicalibꝫ

Primo cū sentiᵗ morbꝫ si fieri pōt an sompnū fiat flōia ex eadem pte morbi ꝛ dum sanguis effluit bibatur potus talis.

Rx aque rosate aque endiuie / aque nenufaris / ꝛ aque acetose equaliter vnc̄ vnā / ul duas / aceti modicū ꝓpter saporē, ꝛ adde modicū de bona tiriacha ꝛ caue ne dormiat paciens / usqꝫ post euacuatorē / ne humores uenenosi reu̾tantur ad cor / ꝛ ad alia mēbra intrinseca.

Qua flotomia cū potu tali pactis statī fiat emplm̄ tale, siue ruptoriū ad membrū morbi / in pulsū vt attrahat uenenū ad illū locū. qd̄ Rx.

Catarrides ꝛ pulligas / et puluerē sup asperge fermeto de fruit⁹ in modū grosse fritulle quod ligatū decent tam diu in loco maneat / puta p xij. horas aut circa dōh appareat in cauitu / quasi buffulle pue[?] cerice, quibꝫ apparētibꝫ deponatᵗ ruptoriū, ꝛ sic stet p vnā horā / ꝛ intm ibidē eleuabitᵗ uesica quā statī ꝑforabis, ꝛ exibit materia quedam ualde pessima venenosa.

Cui vesice supponas spongia mundam ma defacta. ꝛ infusa iteratis uicibꝫ in decoctiōe sequēti. que maneat cumaligata usqꝫ ad xij. horas ꝛ tūc elleuetᵗ / ꝛ itēū balneetᵗ in dcā decoctiōe ꝛ supponatᵗ in loco illo q̄ in ipam spongia ingreditᵗ multū de illa materia venenosa.

Decoctio talis ē Rx florꝫ ꝛ herbe camomille betonice ꝛ mellilōti equalitᵗ vnū manipulū. decoquatᵗ in sex brocꝫ aque munde usqꝫ q̄ remaneat medietas.

Ubi nota / q̄ post appositū ruptoriū / nō expectetur uesica uentura / ꝫ statī sumatᵗ medicīa lasatiua talis.

In exhibitiōe medicīarꝫ p os ista debent ꝯsiderari q̄ continent in istis usibꝫ:

Nr etas / uirtus / cōplexio / regio / forma / mos ꝛ sinthomata repletio tempꝰ / ꝛ hora.

Recipe ellebori nigri preparati, pulueris
sene et cinamomi electi equaliter ℥ i ß
dyagridii preparati ℈ semis, ponantur
hec in vino granatorum, ad quantitatem trium
uel iiii unciarum, in quo ponatur zuchari albis
simi, uncia una, colletur per pannum lineum
ut exeat clarum, tepens, et ita quod materia
istorum sufficienter exprimatur, Et si ista mo
lificata per noctem staret in vino melius
esset non tamen expectetur propter periculum futurum.

Bibat paciens de potu sequenti, qui talis
est Recipe aquarum rosarum endiuie, acetose
et nenufaris equaliter de qualibet libram i
zuchari albi unc. viii. vini granatorum
unc. vi. uel plus, secundum quod uis aut aceti propter
saporem et similiter, ac melius est, ponatur album
oui tantum quod fiat spuma, et aqua, et si
non possent tantum de aquis predictis
potest ponere mediam partem de aqua com
muni, mittere etiam album oui cum predictis
aquis. et fac satis bullire, postea colla decoctum
quia album scilicet retinebit omnem grossiciem
aquarum, et confert eis.

Preparatur ellebori niger sic findatur per
frustra minuta sic in longum, et ponatur
in pomo, quod inuoluatur stuppe munde
madefacte in aqua rosata et decoque bene
sub cineribus, hoc pomum propter [illegible]tudine
abice et secundo decoque in alio et serua
quia istud secundum multum confert pueris et
senibus non potentibus, ad flobotomiam
et ad medicinam laxatiuam suprascripta.

Codex hic scriptus anno. MCCCLXXIII. manu .J. de Forojulio (in Amar) amen (aedbio) videtur credendus Commentarius in Avicenæ opera, quæ curationem extrinsecã morborũ, & eam medicæ artis partem, quæ Chirurgia appellatur, respiciunt; hic enim agitur de apostematibus extrinsecis et intrinsecis, et alijs tumoribus, quæ ad manualem curationem pertinent; inde de vulneribus, quæ ab extrinseco proveniunt.

Index apostematũ, de quibus hic, ab intrinseca causa provenientiũ.

De Flegmone & ejus cura.
- Ercsipilla.
- Formica.
- Igne persico, & pruna.
- Inflationibus, & vesicis.
- Essera.
- Cancrena.
- Antrace, & carbunculis.
- Exituris intrinsecis, & extrinsecis.
- Ademenul.
- Moron.

De Vulneribus,
- Eorũ accidentibus, &
- Cura. &c.

Tractatus. II. de aptibus frigidis

BIBLIOTECA [illegible]

Ex MSSis
Vincentii Joppi
Utinensis